



# BANK OF TANZANIA

---

ECONOMIC BULLETIN  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDED  
MARCH 2007  
VOL.XXXIX NO. 1

---

---

---



# **BANK OF TANZANIA**

## **ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH, 2007 VOL. XXXIX NO. 1**

For any enquiries contact:  
Director of Economic Policy  
Bank of Tanzania, P.O. Box 2939, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: 255 22 2114905, Fax: 255 22 2123294  
<http://www.bot-tz.org>



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS .....</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>1.0    OUTPUT AND PRICES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
The Overall Economic Performance .....	1
Sectoral Performance.....	1
Food Supply Situation .....	1
Inflation Developments.....	2
<b>2.0    MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Money and Credit .....	3
Interest Rate Developments .....	4
Financial Markets Operations.....	5
Inter-bank Cash Market Transactions.....	5
Foreign Exchange Market Operations .....	6
Bureau de Change Operations .....	7
<b>3.0    PUBLIC FINANCE.....</b>	<b>8</b>
Government Budgetary Operations .....	8
National Debt.....	8
Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI) .....	9
<b>4.0    EXTERNAL SECTOR DEVELOPMENTS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
Current Account.....	10
Exports .....	10
Imports .....	11
Services and Income Account .....	11
World Commodity Prices .....	11
<b>5.0 THE ZANZIBAR ECONOMY.....</b>	<b>13</b>
Budgetary Operations .....	13
Debt Developments .....	15
Domestic Debt .....	15
External Debt .....	16
Foreign Trade Developments .....	17
<b>6.0    ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN EAC AND SADC COUNTRIES.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>7.0    STATISTICAL TABLES AND MANAGEMENT LIST.....</b>	<b>22</b>
A1: STATISTICAL TABLES .....	23
A2: LIST OF MANAGEMENT .....	92
<b>8.0 GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>97</b>

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. D.T.S. Ballali	Governor and Chairman
Mr. J.H. Reli	Deputy Governor and Deputy Chairman
Mr. G.S. Mgonja	Permanent Secretary to the Treasury (URT)
Mr. K.M. Omar	Permanent Secretary to the Treasury (SMZ)
Mr. M.N. Shirima	Director
Prof. L. Rutashobya	Director
Prof. J. Semboja	Director
Prof. B.J. Ndunguru	Director
Dr. N.E Mwamba	Director
Mr. B. Kimela	Ag. Secretary to the Bank

---

## **SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS**

---

### **Gross Domestic Product**

Real GDP growth rate for 2007 is projected at 7.1 percent, higher than the growth rate of 6.2 percent attained in 2006. Prospects for a higher growth rate in 2007 are based on continued good weather conditions and sustained strong performance in manufacturing, trade, construction and mining activities.

### **Inflation Developments**

The annual rate of inflation during the quarter ending March 2007 increased to an average of 7.2 percent, up from an average of 6.3 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. The upward pressure on the overall inflation emanated from both food and non-food inflation.

### **Money Supply and Credit Developments**

Growth rate of monetary aggregates exhibited mixed trends during the quarter under review with Extended Broad Money Supply (M3) growing by 19.5 percent compared with the growth rate of 22.0 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006, while Broad Money Supply (M2) grew by 16.1 percent, up from 13.7 percent recorded in December 2006. Credit to the private sector grew at an annual rate of 39.3 percent slightly lower than the annual growth rate of 42.3 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006.

### **Interest Rate Structure**

The margin between overall lending and savings deposit rates widened slightly by 0.3 percentage points to 14.1 percent from 13.8 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. The overall lending rates gravitated at around 16.4 percent while lending rates to prime customers increased by 1.1 percentage points from 10.6 percent recorded in December 2006.

### **External Sector**

The Tanzania current account deficit widened to US\$ 795.9 million during the quarter ending March 2007 from a deficit level of US\$ 403.5 million recorded during the preceding quarter. The widening of the deficit was largely attributed to deterioration in the goods and services accounts compounded with a shortfall in official transfers.

### **Exchange Rate**

The Tanzania Shilling on average appreciated by 1.6 percent in nominal terms from an average of TZS 1,282.7 per US\$ at the end of December 2006 to TZS 1,262.2 per US\$ during the quarter ending March 2007.

### **Government Budgetary Operations**

The overall central government budget deficit (before grants) increased to TZS 609.6 billion, from the deficit level of TZS

367.9 billion recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. The deficit was however reduced to TZS 296.5 billion after considering grants. Revenue collections amounted to TZS 690.7 billion, surpassing the period target of TZS 613.2 billion.

## **Public Debt Developments**

Total national debt (domestic and external) as at the end of March 2007 stood at USD 6,049.3 million, representing a 15.8 per cent decline from USD 7,188.2 million recorded during the preceding quarter mainly on account of debt cancellation by Africa Development Fund (ADF) under the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI).

## **Zanzibar Government Budgetary Operations**

The Zanzibar Government budgetary operations for the quarter ending March 2007, recorded an overall deficit (before grants) of TZS 11.1 billion compared with the deficit of TZS 18.4 billion recorded during the preceding quarter. Total revenue outturn amounted to TZS 22.4 billion exceeding the quarter target of TZS 22.4 billion. Total government expenditure amounted to TZS 35.3 billion below the ceiling target of TZS 37.6 billion as the result of cash management adherence.

## **Zanzibar Trade Account**

The Zanzibar Trade Account recorded a surplus of US\$ 3.2 million compared with a surplus of US\$ 1.0 million recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. The improvement is a result of decline in imports of goods and services coupled with increased export earnings.

## PART 1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS

### 1.0 OUTPUT AND PRICES

#### The Overall Economic Performance

Tanzania's real GDP growth rate for 2007 is estimated at 7.1 percent, slightly higher than the growth rate of 6.2 percent attained in 2006. Prospects of attaining the projected GDP growth of 7.1 percent are based on the premises of continued good weather conditions and sustained strong performance in manufacturing, trade, construction, and mining activities. These projections also incorporate the progressive effects of the anticipated acceleration in the infrastructure investments notably roads, water supply, and electricity generation.

#### Sectoral Performance

During the quarter ending March 2007 procurement of the traditional export crops declined to 197,995.3 tons from 265,124.9 recorded during the corresponding period in 2006 mainly on account of dry weather conditions that impacted negatively on production of cotton in the western cotton growing area (Table 1.1). Procurement of the other crops namely, cashew nuts, coffee, sisal and tea also increased during the period under review due to good producer prices and adequate supply of agro chemicals that improved their production.

**Table 1.1: Procurement of Traditional Export Crops**

Crop	March		% Change
	2006 <sup>R</sup>	2007 <sup>P</sup>	
Tobacco		Off -season	
Cashew nuts	88,574.0	90,000.0**	1.6
Coffee	34,334.0	45,252.0	31.8
Cotton lint	126,227.7	43,771.8	-65.3
Sisal	7,147.5	7,504.8	5.0
Tea	8,841.7	11,466.7	29.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>265,124.9</b>	<b>197,995.3</b>	<b>-25.3</b>

Notes: R = Revised; P = Provisional

\*\* Estimates based on projected production

Source: Respective crop boards

#### Food Supply Situation

The Strategic Grain Reserve (SGR) stock as at the end of March 2007, increased by 12 percent to 123,046 tons, from 110,203 tons recorded during the quarter ending December 2006 (Table 1.2). The increase in SGR stock was attributed to increased domestic maize purchases, minimal distribution of relief food, and importation of 3,000 tons of maize. During 2006/07 purchasing season that ended in March 2007, the SGR department purchased 92,097 tons of maize and 2,831 tons of sorghum.

**Table 1.2: Strategic Grain Reserve (SGR) Stock**

Period						% Change 2006 - 2007
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
January	59,961	35,342	119,924	76,813	112,343	46
February	59,493	23,791	116,383	43,593	117,838	170
March	58,976	22,903	114,760	8,055	123,046	1,428
April	54,118	32,387	115,262	3,165		
May	52,857	31,732	113,823	6,210		
June	51,060	37,091	112,823	15,560		
July	50,661	39,195	112,323	13,811		
August	52,681	45,988	112,067	28,440		
September	61,364	67,685	111,971	80,248		
October	59,379	92,710	111,695	87,461		
November	52,054	108,448	106,428	100,828		
December	41,649	114,030	93,051	110,203		

Source: Food Security Department and BOT computation.

<sup>1</sup>Provisional statistics for December 2006 reported 265,785.3 tons.

## Recovery of Gold and Diamond

According to provisional statistics, recovery of gold and diamond by big miners during the quarter ending March 2007 declined when compared to production levels recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. Production of gold declined to 10,790.5 kilograms from 12,408.5 kilograms while recovery of diamonds declined to 62,988.3 carats from 65,523.5 carats recorded during the quarter ending December 2006 respectively. When compared with the performance recorded during the similar period in 2006, production of gold and diamond during the review quarter improved by 16.2 percent and 46.0 percent respectively (**Table 1.3**).

**Table 1.3: Recovery of Gold and Diamond**

Item	Unit	2006		2007	% Change	
		Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec -06 to Mar-07	Mar- 06 to Mar-07
Gold	Kgs	9,288.4	12,408.5	10,790.5	-13.0	16.2
Diamond	Carats	43,138.6	65,523.5	62,988.3	-3.9	46.0

Source: Respective Mining Companies

## Inflation Developments

The quarterly year-to-year inflation rate for the period ending March 2007 stood at 7.2 percent, up from 6.3 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006. The increase in the rate of inflation is explained by both the increase in food inflation and non-food inflation. Food inflation rate increased to an average of 6.3 percent, from an average of 6.2 percent recorded during the preceding quarter. Non-food inflation increased

from an average of 6.5 percent during the quarter ending December 2006 to 8.4 percent. The increase follows an increase in average prices of all non-food items with the exception of the average prices of personal care and health (**Table 1.4**).

**Table 1.4: Average Inflation**

Sub-Group	Weight (%)	2006		2007 Mar
		Mar	Dec	Mar
<b>Food</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>Non-food</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Transportation	9.7	3.1	7.8	9.2
Fuel, Power and Water	8.5	5.2	5.4	7.9
Drinks and Tobacco	6.9	1.7	9.3	11.7
Clothing & Footwear	6.4	-3.1	5.9	6.5
Education	2.6	-1.1	2.5	11.6
Furniture & Household Equipment	2.1	-1.0	9.7	10.6
Household Operations Maintenance	2.1	-1.7	6.0	10.5
Personal Care & Health	2.1	-0.3	4.8	2.1
Rents	1.4	0.4	2.3	5.6
Recreation & Entertainment	0.8	-1.2	2.8	7.4
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	1.5	-1.9	6.5	-0.2
<b>Headline/Overall</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note: Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006.

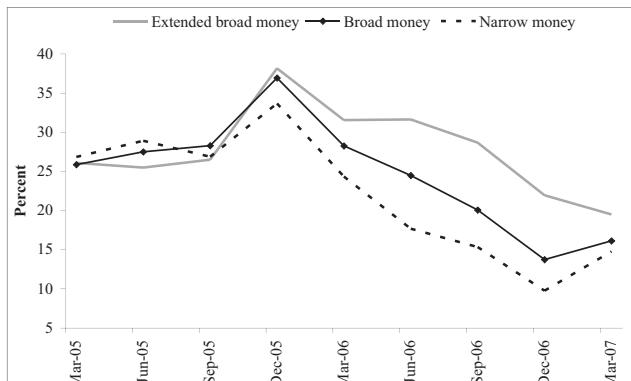
## 2.0 MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS

### Money and Credit

During the quarter ending March 2007, monetary aggregates maintained low growth rates as compared to the growth rates attained during the corresponding period in 2006 (**Chart 2.1**). The extended broad money supply (M3) grew at the rate of 19.5 percent, lower than the growth rates of 22.0 percent recorded in December 2006 and 31.5 percent recorded in March 2006. Broad money supply (M2) grew at 16.1 percent slightly higher than the growth rate of 13.7 percent recorded in December 2006 but lower than the growth rate of 28.2 percent recorded during the quarter ending March 2006. These growth rates of monetary aggregates during the quarter ending March 2007 were below the growth targets for 2006/07 which are 24.2 percent for M3 and 25.2 percent for M2.

During the period under review, the growth rate of net foreign assets (NFA) declined to 18.8 percent, from 39.3 percent recorded during the preceding quarter, also the growth was lower compared to 26.5 percent that was registered during a similar period a year ago. By contrast, the growth rate in net domestic assets (NDA) rose to 27.0 percent, compared with a decline of 7.1 percent recorded during the preceding quarter and lower than the growth rate of 34.7 percent recorded during the quarter ending March 2006 (**Chart 2.1**).

**Chart 2.1: Annual Growth Rates of Monetary Aggregates**



Source: Bank of Tanzania

Credit growth to the private sector remained robust during the quarter under review although there was a slight slow down of the annual growth rate which went down to 39.3 percent compared with the growth rate of 42.3 percent recorded during the preceding quarter. The growth rate of credit to the private sector during the period under review was still above the projected annual growth rate of 37.7 percent. The performance of credit to the private sector is in line with improvements in the business environment, number of credit-worth clients, and increased competition among banks in extending loans to private business (**Table 2.1**).

**Table 2.1: Developments in Selected Monetary Aggregates**

Item	Billions of TZS								
	2005		2006		2007	% Change Dec-06 to Mar- 07	Annual growth (%)		
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec	Mar		Mar-06	Dec-06	Mar-0
Extended broad money	3,124.0	3,935.0	4,109.0	4,798.8	4,910.4	111.6	31.5	22.0	19.5
Broad money	2,211.7	2,808.2	2,836.2	3,193.8	3,293.4	99.6	28.2	13.7	16.1
Narrow Money	1,390.7	1,758.8	1,729.1	1,930.4	1,984.6	54.2	24.3	9.8	14.8
Currency outside the banking system	654.2	843.2	807.2	975.6	971.4	-4.2	23.4	15.7	20.3
Demand deposits	745.5	915.7	921.9	954.8	1,013.2	58.4	23.7	4.3	9.9
Time deposits	341.8	422.3	444.6	469.7	481.3	11.6	30.1	11.2	8.3
Savings deposits	479.1	627.2	662.5	793.7	827.5	33.8	38.3	26.5	24.9
Foreign currency deposits	912.3	1,126.7	1,272.8	1,605.0	1,617.0	12.0	39.5	42.5	27.0
<i>In millions of US\$</i>	826.1	966.7	1,040.0	1,272.2	1,302.0	29.8	25.9	31.6	25.2
Private sector deposits in commercial banks	2,478.7	3,091.8	3,301.9	3,823.2	3,939.0	115.8	33.2	23.7	19.3
Government sector deposits in commercial banks	138.3	187.2	187.7	234.0	280.8	46.8	35.7	25.0	49.6
Total deposits	2,617.0	3,279.0	3,489.6	4,057.3	4,219.8	162.5	33.3	23.7	20.9
Net foreign assets	2,462.1	2,560.9	3,113.6	3,566.0	3,482.2	-83.8	26.5	39.2	11.8
Bank of Tanzania	1,748.4	1,780.4	2,345.3	2,516.7	2,484.1	-32.6	34.1	41.4	5.9
Commercial banks	713.7	780.4	768.3	1,049.3	998.1	-51.2	7.7	34.5	29.9
Net domestic assets	1,191.2	1,983.3	1,604.6	1,842.0	2,037.4	195.4	34.7	-7.1	27.0
Domestic Credit	1,187.1	1,683.8	1,966.8	1,951.2	2,117.4	166.2	65.7	15.9	7.7
Claims on government by the banking system	521.8	887.5	981.1	1,338.2	1,488.4	150.2	88.0	50.8	51.7
Government deposits in the banking system	481.8	628.8	545.7	1,415.2	1,504.5	89.3	13.3	125.1	175.7
Claims on the private sector	1,147.1	1,425.1	1,531.4	2,028.3	2,133.6	105.3	33.5	42.3	39.3

Source: Bank of Tanzania

## Interest Rate Developments

During the period under review, interest rates on local currency denominated loans remained constant, with the overall lending rates stabilizing at 16.4 percent in March 2007, almost similar to the levels recorded in December 2006. Average negotiated lending rates to prime customers increased slightly to 11.7 percent from 10.6 percent recorded in December 2006.

On the other hand, overall time deposit rates rose to 7.7 percent up from 7.2 percent recorded in December 2006 while savings rates to 2.2 percent from 2.6 percent recorded in December 2006. (**Table 2.2**). The spread between overall lending

rate and savings deposit rate widened by 0.3 percentage points from 13.8 percent recorded during the quarter ending December 2006 to 14.1 percent.

**Table 2.2: Interest Rate Structure**

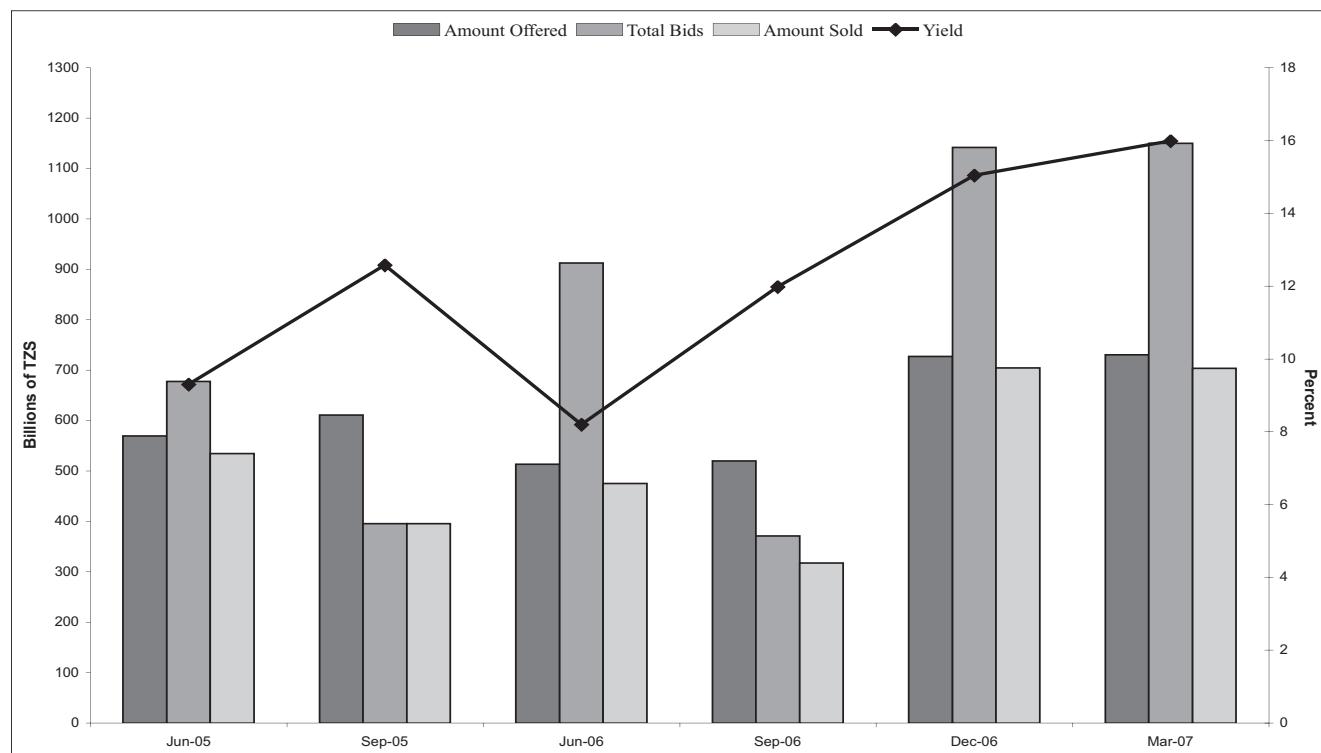
Item	In Percent		
	2006	2007	Mar
364 days Treasury bill	13.89	15.61	17.15
Overall Treasury bills	13.36	15.04	15.99
Savings deposits	2.52	2.59	2.21
Overall time deposits	5.97	7.17	7.69
12 months time deposits	7.44	8.66	9.17
Negotiated deposits	10.39	9.35	7.99
Overall Lending rate	14.78	16.43	16.35
Short term lending (up to 1-year)	15.03	15.67	14.94
Negotiated lending Rates	11.60	10.60	11.74

Source: Bank of Tanzania

## Financial Markets Operations

During the quarter ending March 2007, the Treasury bills market experienced high demand largely associated with high liquidity in commercial banks. Demand for Treasury bills stood at TZS 1,149.5 billion against the supply of TZS 730.0 billion. The overall Treasury bills rates rose to an average of 16.0 percent during the quarter ending March 2007, from 15.0 percent registered during the quarter ending December 2006 (**Chart 2.2**).

**Chart 2.2: Treasury Bills Market Developments**



Source: Bank of Tanzania

Similarly, demand for Treasury bonds stood at TZS 94.4 billion against the supply of TZS 48.0 billion. However, the Bank accepted bids worth TZS 61.0 billion due to existence of outlier bids. Despite the high demand compared to

supply, treasury bonds yields across all maturities increased noticeably from the levels recorded in December 2006. Yields for the 2-year bond increased to 19.2 percent in March 2007 up from 18.5 percent, while yields on the 5-year bond increased to 16.2 percent from 15.2 Likewise, yields on the 7-year and 10-year bonds increased to 20.7 percent and 18.5 percent from 17.3 percent and 17.7 percent respectively.

## Inter-bank Cash Market Transactions

During the quarter under review, the volume of transactions in the inter-bank cash market amounted to TZS 981.8 billion, compared with TZS 805.0 billion trans-

acted during the corresponding period a year before. Overnight transactions accounted for about 66.9 percent of the total volume traded. The overall average interbank interest rate rose to 7.6 percent during the quarter ending March 2007, from 7.1 percent recorded during the preceding quarter thus reflecting the likelihood of tight liquidity conditions among commercial banks.

## Foreign Exchange Market Operations

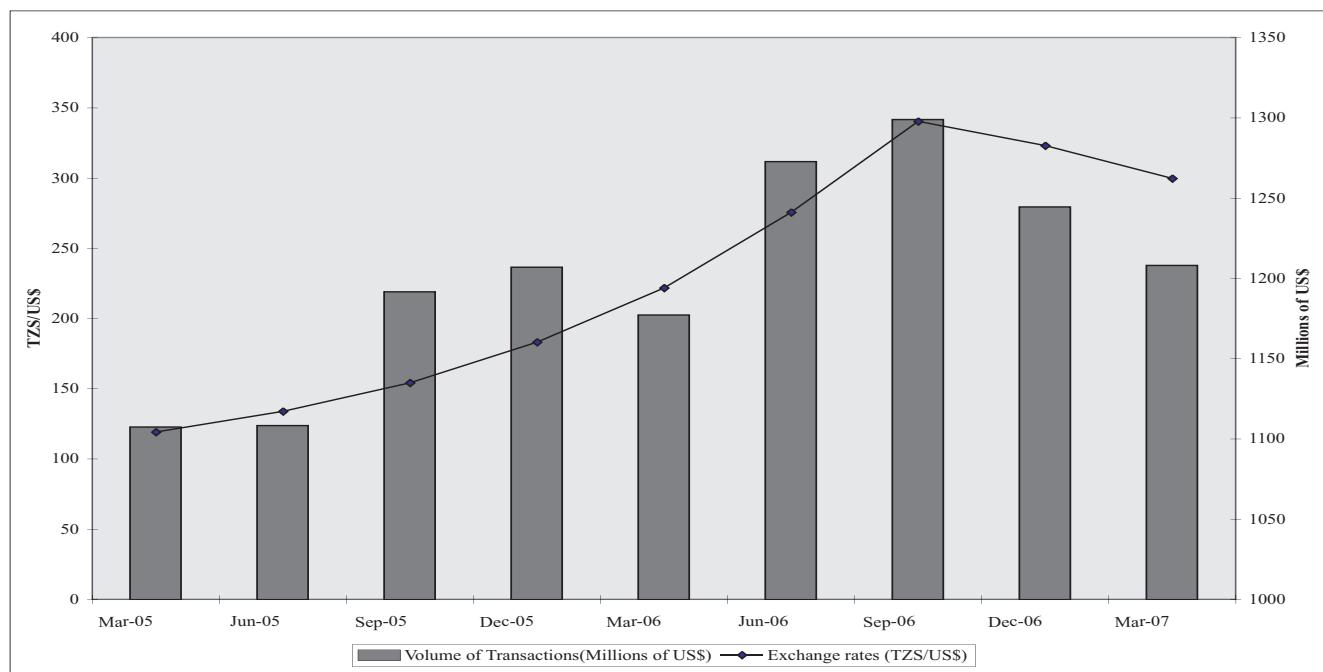
During the quarter ending March 2007, the volume of transactions in the Inter-Bank Foreign Exchange Market (IFEM) amounted to US\$ 237.8 million which was 14.8 percent below the levels traded during the preceding quarter (**Table 2.4**). The decline in the volume traded was largely due to low supply of US dollars in the market following the low season

of export for most agricultural products and also low tourism season. To meet the foreign exchange demand in the market, the Bank of Tanzania sold US\$ 79.1 million on net basis which was however less by almost US\$ 38.4 million compared to the amount US\$ 117.5 million sold during the preceding quarter. Commercial banks purchased US\$ 93.0 million, while non-bank financial institutions sold US\$ 13.9 million.

## Exchange Rate

During the quarter under review, the Tanzanian Shilling appreciated against the US dollar by an average of 1.6 percent moving from TZS 1,282.7 per US dollar recorded during the quarter ending December 2006 to an average of TZS 1,262.2 recorded during the quarter ending March 2007 (**Chart 2.3**).

**Chart 2.3: Inter-Bank Exchange Rate Movements and Volume of Transactions**



Source: Bank of Tanzania

## Bureau de Change Operations

During the quarter ending March 2007, the total volume of transactions conducted by the Bureau de Change system increased to US\$ 195.1 million from US\$ 174.1 million recorded during the preceding quarter, largely attributed to the increase in both sales and purchases. The increase in sales are largely due to payments of travelling and education services. The Bureau buying and selling rates declined slightly

to TZS 1,266.7 per US dollar and TZS 1289.0 per US dollar, respectively (**Table 2.4**).

**Table 2.4: Tanzania: Foreign Exchange Market Developments**

Item	2006	2007	% Change
	Dec	Mar	
<b>IFEM OPERATIONS</b>			
Amount offered*	279.2	237.8	-14.8
Amount sold*	279.2	237.8	-14.8
Exchange rate**	1,282.7	1,262.2	-1.6
<b>BUREAU DE CHANGE OPERATIONS</b>			
Sales*	86.8	97.1	11.8
Purchases*	87.2	98.0	12.4
Volume of Transactions*	174.1	195.1	12.1
Buying rate**	1,269.0	1,266.7	-0.2
Selling rate**	1,294.0	1,289.0	-0.4

Note: \* Millions of USD, \*\* Tanzanian Shillings (TZS) per US dollar

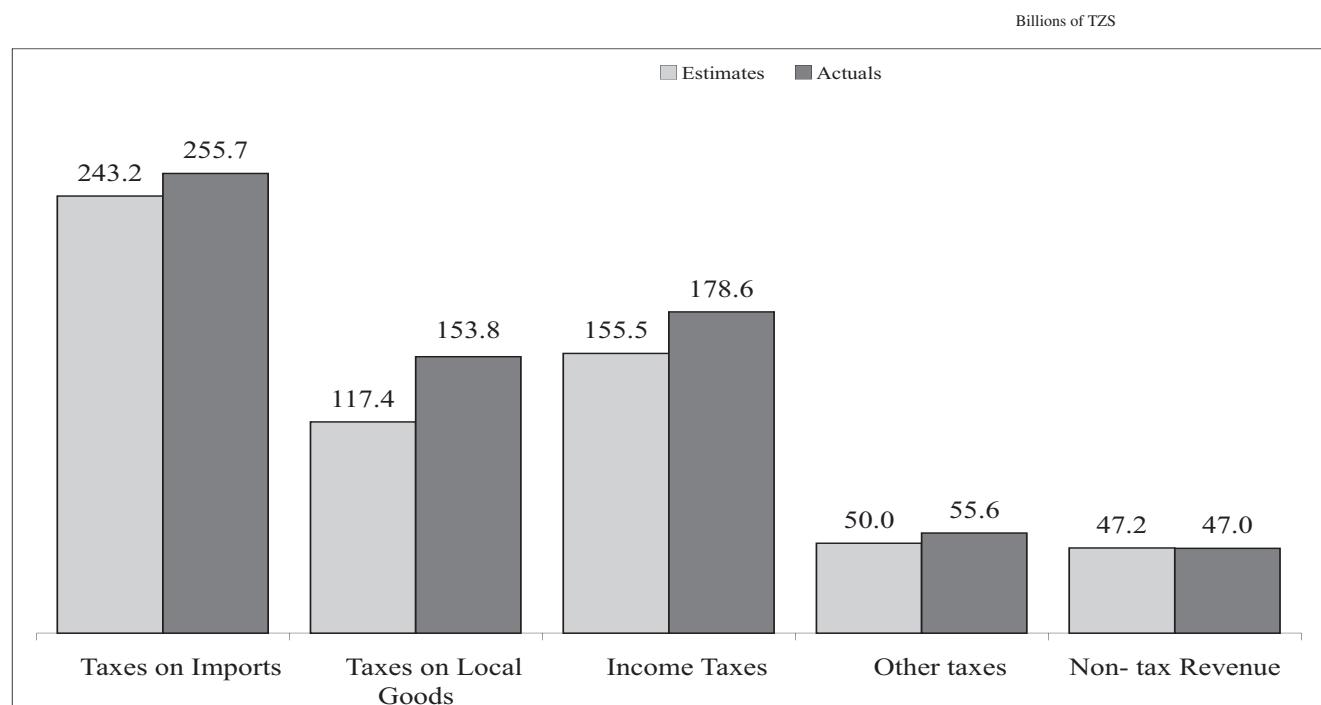
Source: Bank of Tanzania

## 3.0 PUBLIC FINANCE

### Government Budgetary Operations

During the quarter ending March 2007, the government budgetary operations before grants recorded a deficit of TZS 609.6 billion. After considering grants amounting to TZS 313.1 billion, the deficit was reduced to TZS 296.5 billion. Total resources amounted to TZS 1,003.8 billion, against an expenditure of TZS 1,300.3 billion.

**Chart 3.1: Government Revenue Performance for the Quarter Ending March 2007**



### Expenditure Developments

Government expenditure excluding amortization that amounted to TZS 1,300.2 was within the target. Recurrent expenditure was TZS 771.2 billion, and development expenditure amounted to TZS 529.0 billion.

### Revenue Performance

Revenue collected amounted to TZS 690.7 billion, above the targeted TZS 613.2 billion for the quarter. The good performance in tax revenue collections came from all major tax categories following processes and procedures under TRA's Quality Management System to increase tax compliance and reduce costs of tax administration. **(Chart 3.1)**

### National Debt

The debt stock (domestic and external) as at the end of March 2007 stood at US\$ 6,049.3 million, representing a decline of US\$ 1,138.9 million or 15.8 per cent from US\$ 7,188.2 million recorded during the preceding quarter. The decline in debt

stock was mainly due to debt cancellation by Africa Development Fund (ADF) under the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI). External debt stock amounted to US\$ 4,546.7 million or 75.2 percent of total debt stock while domestic debt amounted to US\$ 1,502.6 million, representing 24.8 per cent of the total debt stock.

### **Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI)**

During the quarter under review, debt relief arising from the Highly Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) initiative and MDRI, and accumulation of arrears on non-serviced debts reduced substantially the scheduled debt service payments of US\$ 81.9 million to actual payments of US\$ 5.4 million only.

## 4.0 EXTERNAL SECTOR DEVELOPMENTS

### Current Account

During the quarter ending March 2007, the current account deficit widened to US\$ 795.9 million, from a deficit of US\$ 403.5 million recorded during the preceding quarter.

The widening of the deficit was largely attributed to deterioration in goods and services accounts compounded with a shortfall in official transfers. The slowdown in donor inflows is in line with donor front-loading arrangements where a big chunk of disbursements is made in the first and second quarters of the financial year (**Table 4.1**).

**Table 4.1: Current Account Balance**

Item	2006		2007 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of US\$	
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>Goods Account (Net)</b>	<b>-409.3</b>	<b>-588.6</b>	<b>-754.1</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>84.2</b>
Exports f.o.b.	401.3	500.3	453.1	-9.4	12.9
Imports f.o.b.	-810.6	-1,088.8	-1,207.2	10.9	48.9
<b>Services Account (Net)</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>-35.6</b>	<b>-293.5</b>	<b>--</b>
Receipts	335.8	342.6	303.4	-11.4	-9.6
Payments	-287.8	-324.2	-339.0	4.6	17.8
<b>Goods and Services (Net)</b>	<b>-361.3</b>	<b>-570.1</b>	<b>-789.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Income Account (Net)</b>	<b>-22.1</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-17.4</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>-21.3</b>
Receipts	18.8	22.4	18.6	-17.0	-1.1
Payments	-40.9	-35.9	-36	0.3	-12.0
<b>Current transfers (Net)</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>180.2</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>-93.8</b>	<b>-78.0</b>
Inflows	66.6	197	29.9	-84.8	-55.1
Outflows	-16.1	-16.8	-18.7	11.3	16.1
<b>Current Account Balance</b>	<b>-332.8</b>	<b>-403.5</b>	<b>-795.9</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>--</b>

Note: p = provisional; -- Implies very big values

Source: Bank of Tanzania

### Exports

During the quarter ending March 2007, Tanzania exported goods worth US\$ 453.1 million, a 9.4 percent decline from the previous quarter explained by the decline in both traditional and non-traditional exports. Traditional exports decreased

by 19.6 percent to US\$ 72.3 million attributed to the end of export season for most of agricultural crops. With exception of coffee and tea, all other remaining crops recorded declines in volumes. Likewise, non-traditional exports declined by 7.2 percent to US\$ 380.7 million following the fall in virtually all major categories including gold, manufactured goods, fish and fish products re-exports and other exports. The decline in gold exports is attributed to the fall in exported volume to 10.9 tons quarter under review compared to 12.4 tons in the preceding quarter. During the quarter under review, gold prices in the world market increased by 5.8 percent to US\$ 650.3 per troy ounce.

### Imports

During the quarter under review, goods imports increased by 10.9 percent to US\$ 1,207.2 million, mainly due to the rise in imports of capital, intermediate and consumer goods. Capital goods went up by 7.0 percent to US\$ 413.2 million mainly due to the rise in importation of transport and building and construction equipment. On the other hand, intermediate goods imports went up by 9.9 percent to US\$ 520.5 million mainly due to the rise in importation of oil. The increase in oil imports was due to the rise in imported volume to 778,364 tons from 636,862 tons recorded in the previous quarter. It is worth noting that, during the quarter under review, the prices of oil (white products) in the world market declined by 8.5 percent to US\$ 544.9 per

ton from US\$ 549.6 per ton in the previous quarter. Similarly, consumer goods imports increased by 19.3 percent to US\$ 273.5 million attributed to the rise in food imports particularly wheat (**Table 4.2**).

**Table 4.2: Imports**

Import Category	Millions of US\$				
	2006		2007	% Change	
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>Capital Goods</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>413.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>30.8</b>
Transport Equipment	90.9	96.6	112.0	15.9	23.2
Building and Construction Equipments	71.5	91.8	104.5	13.8	46.2
Machinery	153.4	197.5	196.6	-0.5	28.2
<b>Intermediate Goods</b>	<b>303.6</b>	<b>473.6</b>	<b>520.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>
Oil imports	228.6	336.6	398.0	18.2	74.1
Fertilizers	2.7	22.3	3.8	-82.8	44.8
Industrial Raw materials	72.4	114.7	118.7	3.5	64.0
<b>Consumer Goods</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>229.3</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>43.1</b>
Food and foodstuffs	66.6	48.8	85.1	74.6	27.9
All other consumer goods	124.6	180.5	188.4	4.4	51.2
<b>GRAND TOTAL (f.o.b)</b>	<b>810.6</b>	<b>1,088.8</b>	<b>1,207.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>48.9</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (c.i.f.)</b>	<b>890.8</b>	<b>1,196.5</b>	<b>1,326.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>48.9</b>

Note: Oil imports refers to refined petroleum products; P = Provisional data

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

## Services and Income Account

The income account deficit widened by 28.2 percent to US\$ 17.4 million mainly due to the decline in interest earnings from BOT's foreign investments partly attributed to the slowdown in the accumulation of official reserves amid increased import demand (**Table 4.3**).

**Table 4.3: Services and Income Account**

Item		Millions of US\$				
		2006		2007 <sup>p</sup>	% Change	
		Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>A. Services Account</b>	Net	<b>47.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>-35.6</b>	--	--
	Receipt	335.8	342.6	303.4	-11.5	-9.6
	Payment	287.8	324.2	339.0	4.6	17.8
<b>B. Income Account</b>	Net	<b>-22.1</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-17.4</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>-21.3</b>
	Receipt	18.8	22.4	18.6	-16.7	-1.1
	Payment	40.9	35.9	36.0	0.3	-12.0
	o/w interest	Payment	16.0	6.9	9.8	41.7

Note: - = Small value; -- = Very big value; --- Information not available;

p= provisional figures

Source: Commercial Banks, Non-bank Financial Institutions, and Bank of Tanzania.

## World Commodity Prices

During the quarter ending March 2007, the price of Arabica coffee increased marginally to US\$ 2.7 per kg, whereas the price of (Robusta) increased by 3.0 percent to US\$ 1.7 per kg, on concerns of unfavorable weather conditions in Vietnam. Conversely, the prices of tea (Mombasa Auction) and (Average price) declined by 3.5 percent to US\$ 1.7 per kg and slightly to US\$ 1.8 per kg, respectively, owing to improvements in weather conditions in Kenya, Sri Lanka and India.

On the other hand, the price of sisal remained stable at US\$ 885.0 per metric ton, while the prices of cotton (A Index) and "Memphis" went down slightly to US\$ 1.3 per kg, consecutively. During the period, the prices of cloves increased noticeably to US\$ 3,383.3 per metric ton from US\$ 2,775.0 per metric ton recorded in the previous quarter. The rise in price was largely due to the supply shortfall as the result of the occurrence of tropical cyclone in Madagascar.

During the period under review, the prices of crude oil (average of U.K. Brent, Dubai, and West Texas Intl.) and Dubai (f.o.b.) declined slightly to US\$ 57.2 per barrel and US\$ 55.6 per barrel, respectively. Likewise, the price of white products marginally declined to US\$ 544.9 per ton as depicted on **Table 4.4**. As for gold, the price in the world market went up to US\$ 650.3 per troy ounce, driven by high demand for gold as the result of the weak-

ness of U.S dollar against other major currencies in the period under review.

**Table 4.4: World Commodity Prices**

Commodity	Units	2006		2007	% Change	
		Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
"Robusta" Coffee	US \$ per kg	1.37	1.68	1.73	2.98	26.28
"Arabica" Coffee	US \$ per kg	2.62	2.66	2.67	0.38	1.91
Tea (Average price)	US \$ per kg	1.79	1.82	1.79	-1.65	0.00
Tea (Mombasa Auction)	US \$ per kg	2.00	1.72	1.66	-3.49	-17.00
Cotton, "A Index"	US \$ per kg	1.29	1.28	1.29	0.78	0.00
Cotton, "Memphis"	US \$ per kg	1.34	1.32	1.31	-0.76	-2.24
Sisal "UG"	US \$ per metric ton	885.00	885.00	885.00	0.00	0.00
Cloves	US \$ per metric ton	3,062.50	2,775.00	3,383.33	21.92	10.48
Crude oil*	US \$ per barrel	61.03	59.02	57.23	-3.03	-6.23
Crude oil**	US \$ per barrel	57.85	57.33	55.58	-3.05	-3.92
White products***	US \$ per ton	566.26	549.60	544.91	-0.85	-3.77
Jet/Kerosine	US\$ per ton	568.26	587.15	573.8	-2.27	0.97
Premium Gasoline	US\$ per ton	548.81	521.14	544.75	4.53	-0.74
Heat Oil	US\$ per ton	581.72	540.49	516.19	-4.50	-11.26
Gold	US\$ per troy ounce	554.00	614.50	650.30	5.83	17.38

Note: \* Average of U.K. Brent, Dubai and West Texas Intl, \*\* f. o. b. Dubai

\*\*\* Average of Premium gasoline, Gas oil and Jet/Kerosene, f. o. b. West Mediterranean

Source: Various Publications

## 5.0 THE ZANZIBAR ECONOMY

### Budgetary Operations

During the quarter ending March 2007, budget performance recorded a deficit of TZS 4.8 billion after considering grants the deficit was lower than TZS 6.3 billion registered in the previous quarter. Total resources amounted to TZS 28.1 billion out of which TZS 24.2 billion, or 86.1 percent originated from domestic resources and TZS 3.9 billion were grants. Government expenditure amounted to TZS 35.3 billion. The budget deficit was exclusively financed from foreign sources, represented 1.2 percent of the GDP.

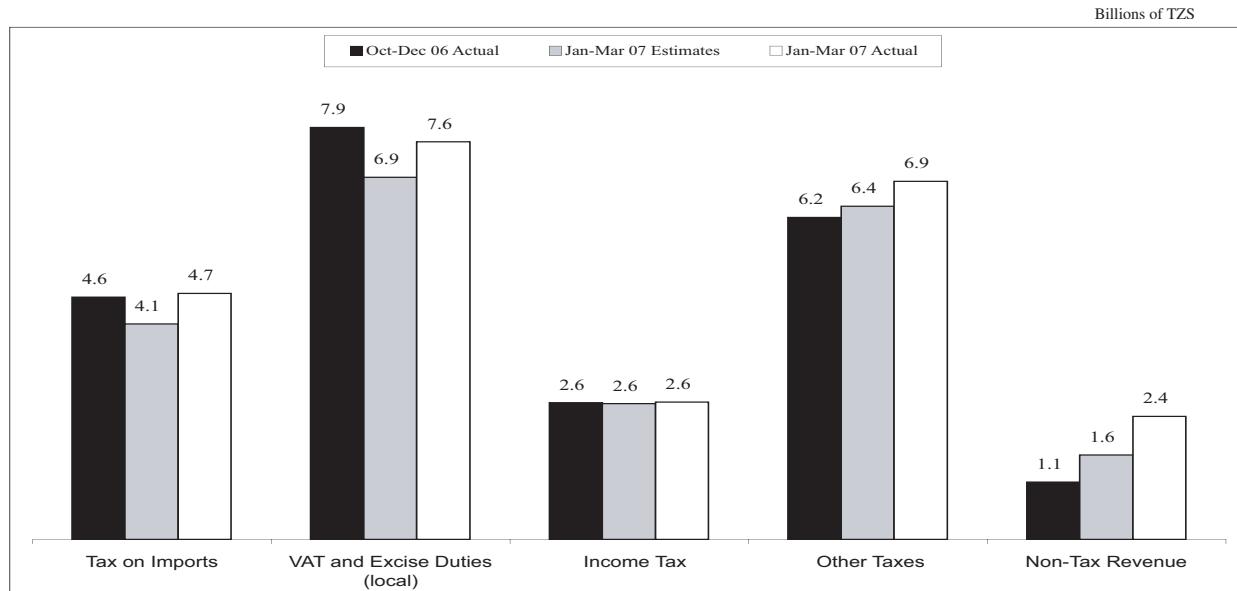
### Government Revenue

During the quarter ending March 2007, government revenue amounted to TZS 24.2 billion, exceeding the target of TZS 21.7 billion by TZS 2.5 billion or 11.5 percent and was higher than TZS 22.4 billion

recorded during the preceding quarter. The improved performance was mainly attributed to enhanced tax collections measures by the tax authorities.

Performance by revenue category reveals that, tax revenue amounted to TZS 21.8 billion compared to the target of TZS 20.1 billion, and accounted for 90.0 percent of total revenue. Non-tax revenue was TZS 2.4 billion above the target of TZS 1.6 billion. Tax on imports amounted to TZS 4.7 billion above the target of TZS 4.1 billion mainly due to improved customs procedures coupled with increased taxable imports. Taxes on domestic consumption amounted to TZS 7.6 billion exceeding the target of TZS 6.9 billion mainly due to improved tax administration. Income tax collection amounted to TZS 2.6 billion in line with the target. Collections of other taxes amounted to TZS 6.9 billion above the target amount of TZS 6.4 billion (**Chart 5.1**).

Chart 5.1: Government Revenue by Sources : Jan-Mar 2007



## Government Expenditure

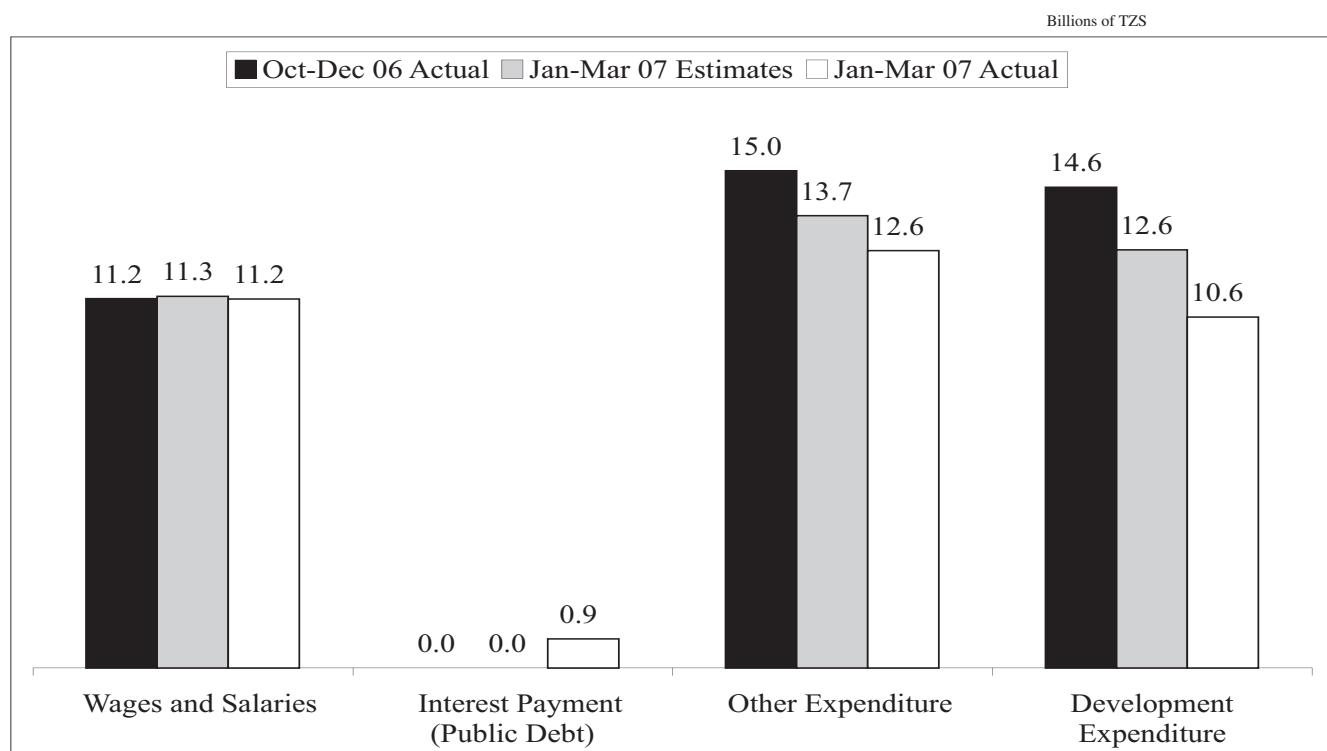
During the quarter ending March 2007, government expenditure amounted to TZS 35.3 billion, below the ceiling target of TZS 37.6 billion, and was lower than TZS 40.8 billion recorded during the preceding quarter. The decline in expenditure was due to the adherence of cash budget management and less than expected foreign disbursements.

Recurrent expenditure amounted to TZS 24.7 billion, which was slightly below the target of expenditure for the quarter of TZS 24.9 million, and accounted for 70.0 percent of the total expenditure. Wages and salaries amounted to TZS 11.2 billion accounting for 45.3 percent of recurrent expenditure and 31.7 percent of total ex-

penditure. Interest payments amounted to TZS 0.9 billion; accounting for 8.0 percent of recurrent expenditure. Other expenditures amounted to TZS 12.6 billion below the target of TZS 13.7 billion accounting for 51.2 percent of total recurrent expenditure.

Development expenditure amounted to TZS 10.6 billion, accounting for 30.1 percent of total expenditure. The expenditure was below target for the quarter of TZS 12.6 billion, and was lower than TZS 14.6 billion spent in the preceding quarter. This was attributed to less than expected contributions from donor funds. The domestic contribution amounted to TZS 2.3 billion in line with the target, while donor funds summed to TZS 8.3 billion or 80.0 percent of the target amount of TZS 10.4 billion (**Chart 5.2**).

**Chart: 5.2: Government Expenditure by Component: Jan-Mar 2007**



## Debt Developments

During the quarter ending March 2007, public debt stood at TZS 200.0 billion or US\$ 161.0 million, having declined from TZS 204.4 billion or US\$ 162.0 million registered during the preceding quarter. The external debt stood at TZS 130.9 billion or US\$ 105.4 million accounting for 65.5 percent of the total debt, while domestic debt stood at TZS 69.1 billion or US\$ 55.6 million representing 34.5 percent of total debt stock. The debt to GDP ratio decreased to 50.5 percent from 51.7 percent for the preceding quarter.

### Domestic Debt

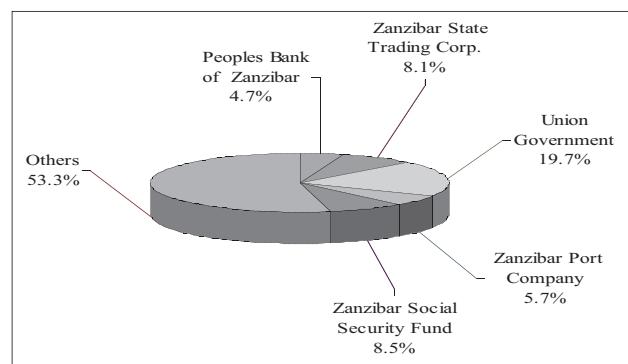
Domestic debt during the period under review, declined to TZS 69.1 billion (US\$ 55.6 million) from TZS 74.6 billion (US\$ 59.2 million) registered in the previous quarter. The decline was mainly attributed to paying out maturing government securities.

#### Domestic Debt By Creditor

Domestic debt by creditor category shows that debt due to ‘Other creditors’ (domestic suppliers and pensioners) were the highest, amounting to TZS 36.8 billion, representing 53.3 percent of total domestic debt. Union Government debt stood at TZS 13.6 billion or 19.7 percent of the total domestic debt. Claims by Zanzibar Social Security Fund (ZSSF) stood at TZS 5.9 billion or 8.5 percent of total domestic debts, while debt owed to Zanzibar State

Trading Corporation (ZSTC) amounted to TZS 5.6 billion constituting 8.1 percent of the total domestic debt. Debt due to Zanzibar Port Company (ZPC) and Peoples Bank of Zanzibar (PBZ) stood at TZS 3.9 billion and TZS 3.2 billion, accounting for 5.7 percent and 4.7 percent of total domestic debt, respectively (**Chart 5.3**).

**Chart 5.3: Domestic Debt by Creditor as at End March 2007**



Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs Zanzibar

#### Domestic Debt by Instruments

During the quarter under review, the long-term government loans remained dominant amounting to TZS 21.5 billion, representing to 31.1 percent of total domestic debt. Treasury bonds amounted to TZS 19.5 billion or 28.3 percent of the total domestic debt. Other debt instruments (suppliers’ credits and pensioners’ claims) declined to TZS 16.6 billion from TZS 18.5 billion, equivalent to 24.1 percent of total domestic debt. Government stocks amounted to TZS 9.9 billion or 14.3 percent of total domestic debt, while treasury bills slumped to TZS 1.5 billion from TZS 5.1 billion, accounting for 2.2 percent of total domestic debt (**Table 5.1**).

**Table 5.1: Domestic Debt by Instruments**

Instrument	Millions of TZS			% Change	
	2006		2007	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
	Mar	Dec	Mar		
Long term loans	11,446.0	21,491.5	21,491.5	0.0	87.8
Government stocks	9,984.2	9,944.2	9,904.2	-0.4	-0.8
Treasury bills	7,227.6	5,120.4	1,500.0	-70.7	-79.2
Treasury bonds	8,855.0	19,533.5	19,533.5	0.0	120.6
Other Instruments*	37,350.4	18,534.4	16,644.9	-10.2	-55.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,863.1</b>	<b>74,624.1</b>	<b>69,074.1</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>-7.7</b>

Note: \* Outstanding advances, pensioner's claims and supplier's credits.

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs, Zanzibar.

## Domestic Debt by Maturity

Analysis of domestic debt by maturity for the quarter ending March 2007, shows that debt with "undetermined maturity" (gratuity, pension, and domestic suppliers' claims) remained dominant, but declined to TZS 40.6 billion from TZS 44.9 billion representing 58.7 percent of the total domestic debt. Debts maturing in less than a year amounted to TZS 12.8 billion down from TZS 13.9 billion of the preceding quarter, representing 18.6 percent of total domestic debt. Debts with maturity between 2-5 years stood at TZS 15.7 billion or 22.7 percent of total domestic debt (**Table 5.2**).

**Table 5.2: Domestic Debt by Maturity**

Period	Millions of TZS			% Change	
	2006		2007	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
	Mar	Dec	Mar		
Less than 1 year	15,809.8	13,975.4	12,818.7	-8.3	-18.9
1-2 years	11,718.7	-	-	-	---
2-5 Years	5,080.0	15,718.5	15,678.5	-0.3	208.6
Undetermined	42,254.6	44,930.1	40,576.9	-9.7	-4
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,863.1</b>	<b>74,624.1</b>	<b>69,074.1</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>-7.7</b>

GDP(mp) TZS 344,100.0 million

\*Outstanding advances, pensioner's claims and supplier's credits.

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs, Zanzibar

## External Debt

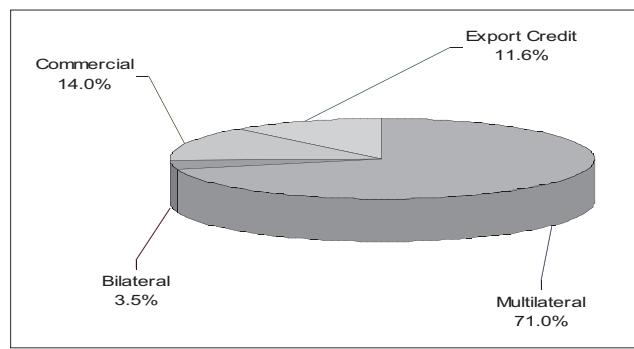
During the quarter under review Zanzi-

bar external debt stood at TZS 130.9 (US\$ 105.4 million) having increased marginally from TZS 129.8 billion (US\$ 102.9 million) registered in the quarter ending December 2006. The increase stemmed from the new borrowing from multilateral sources. Debt guaranteed by Union Government stood at US\$ 88.7 million or 84.0 percent of total external debt, while US\$ 16.7 million or 16 percent was non-guaranteed debt.

## External Debt by Creditor Category

The profile of external debt by creditor showed that as at end March, 2007 debt due to multilateral creditors maintained dominance, amounting to US\$ 74.8 million (TZS 92.9 billion) up from US\$ 72.3 million, equivalent to 71.0 percent of the total external debt. Debt due to bilateral creditors stood at US\$ 3.7 million or TZS 4.5 billion, accounting for 3.5 percent of the total external debt. Commercial and export credit remained at the same level as the previous quarter at US\$ 14.7 million (TZS 18.3 billion) and US\$ 12.2 million (TZS 15.1 billion), accounting for 14.0 percent and 11.6 percent of total external debt, respectively (**Chart 5.4**).

**Chart 5.4: External Debt by Creditor as at End March 2007**



Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs Zanzibar

## External Debt by Maturity

During the quarter under review, Zanzibar external debt was dominated by debt with long-term maturity. Debts with over 20 years maturity (mainly multilateral debt) amounted to US\$ 69.0 million up from US\$ 66.4 million, representing 65.4 percent of the total external debt. Debts with maturity of 10 to 20 years stood at US\$ 6.9 million standing for 6.5 percent of total external debt, while debts maturing between 5 to 10 years amounted to US\$ 29.6 million or 28.0 percent of total external debt (**Table 5.3**).

**Table 5.3: External Debt by Maturity**

Period	2006		2007	% Change	
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
5-10 Years	29.5	29.6	29.6	0.0	0.3
10-20 Years	4.9	6.9	6.9	0.0	40.3
Above 20 Years	56.4	66.4	69.0	4.8	22.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>

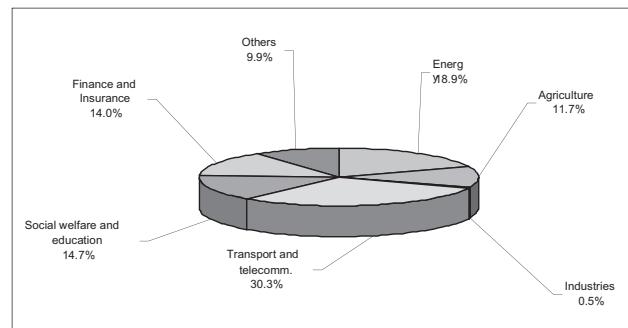
Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs Zanzibar

## External debt Disbursements by Use of Funds

Debt disbursements by use of funds for the quarter ending March, 2007 revealed that transport and telecommunications sectors accounted for the biggest share amounting to US\$ 31.9 million or 30.3 percent of total external debt. Energy sector was the second, having received US\$ 20.0 million or 18.9 percent of the total external debt. Social Welfare and Education sectors absorbed US\$ 15.5 million or 14.7 percent. Finance & Insurance sector received US\$ 14.7 million or 14.0 percent of total external debt. Agriculture and industries had

absorbed US\$ 12.3 million and US\$ 0.5 million, accounting for 11.7 percent and 0.5 percent of total external debt, respectively. “Other” sectors had absorbed US\$ 10.4 million, accounting for 9.9 percent (**Chart 5.5**).

**Chart 5.5: External Debt by Use of Funds as at End March 2007**



Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs Zanzibar

## Foreign Trade Developments

### Trade Balance

During the quarter under review, trade balance recorded a deficit of US\$ 7.5 million, which was lower than the deficit of US\$ 9.5 million registered during the preceding quarter. The deficit was mainly financed by surplus from the services account which amounted to US\$ 10.7 million culminating into a favourable current account balance of US\$ 6.4 million. However the performance was below US\$ 6.6 million registered in the previous quarter. The lower balance was mainly attributed to decline in export receipts (goods and services) and decline in donor inflows.

On year to year basis, trade deficit narrowed remarkably by 49.6 percent from US\$ 14.9 million posted in the corresponding period

in 2006 down to US\$ 7.5 million, due to increase in goods exports. The deficit was financed by services account surplus. The overall current account balance rebounded to a surplus of US\$ 6.4 million from unfavourable balance of US\$ 0.1 million recorded during the corresponding period in 2006. The performance was attributed to 30.1 percent increase in export receipts from US\$ 20.9 million to US\$ 27.2 million coupled with decline in import bill from US\$ 30.9 million registered in the corresponding period in 2006 to US\$ 24.0 million (**Table 5.4**).

**Table 5.4: Trade Account (Goods and Services)**

Item	Millions of US\$				
	2006		2007p	% Change	
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>Goods Account (net)</b>	<b>-14.9</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-21.3</b>	<b>-49.6</b>
Exports	2.8	7.5	5.5	-25.7	98.7
Imports	17.7	17.0	13.0	-23.2	-26.2
<b>Services Account (net)</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>118.8</b>
Receipts	18.1	22.8	21.7	-5.1	19.7
Payments	13.2	12.3	10.9	-11.0	-17.1
<b>Goods and Services (net)</b>	<b>-10.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>-132.1</b>
Exports of Goods and Services	30.3	27.2	10.2	30.1	
Imports of Goods and Services	30.9	29.3	24.0	-18.1	-22.3
<b>Income Account (net)</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-37.7</b>	<b>49.6</b>
Receipts	0.0	0.1	0.1	-55.5	49.6
Payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	-100.0	-
<b>Current Transfers (net)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>-43.3</b>	<b>-68.5</b>
Donor Inflows	9.8	5.5	3.1	-43.3	-68.5
Outflows	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
<b>Current Account Balance</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-5,279.4</b>

Note: P = provisional

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority and Bank of Tanzania

## Goods Account

During the quarter under review, the goods account deficit narrowed to US\$ 13.0 million from US\$ 17.3 million recorded in the preceding quarter. The outturn follows an increase in goods exports coupled with a decline in imports. Exports increased by 53.8 percent to US\$ 4.0 million, from US\$ 2.6 million registered in the quarter ending December 2005, while imports slowed down by 14.0 percent to US\$ 17.1

million from US\$ 19.9 million registered during the previous quarter (**Table 5.4**).

## Exports

During quarter ending March 2006, total goods exports (f.o.b) increased by 53.8 percent to US\$ 4.0 million from US\$ 2.6 million largely due to the bumper clove harvest. Clove exports accounted for 80.0 percent of total goods exports and fetched US\$ 3.2 million compared with US\$ 1.9 million realised in the preceding quarter. Seaweeds exports performed relatively well registering a 33.3 percent increase to US\$ 0.4 million from US\$ 0.3 million due to the increase in export prices. However, exports of fish and fish products declined to US\$ 0.06 million from US\$ 0.13 million, while other exports increased to US\$ 0.16 million from US\$ 0.13 million recorded during the quarter ended December 2005 (**Table 5.5**).

**Table 5.5: Exports by type of Commodity**

Commodity	Millions of US\$				
	2006		2007	% Change	
	Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 07	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>Traditional:</b>					
Cloves					
Value	2.2	5.7	4.2	-26.4	89.3
Volume	0.7	1.7	1.4	-14.1	110.7
Unit Price	3,246.9	3,406.5	2,917.4	-14.4	-10.1
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>-26.4</b>	<b>89.3</b>
<b>Non Traditional :</b>					
Seaweeds					
Value	0.4	0.4	0.6	67.8	54.6
Volume	2.2	1.7	3.3	95.4	51.7
Unit Price	184.3	218.7	187.7	-14.2	1.9
Manufactured Goods	0.0	1.0	0.7	-31.7	6,513.4
Fish and Fish Produce	0.0	0.1	0.0	-72.4	-68.6
Horticultural Produce	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others Exports	0.1	0.4	0.1	-85.5	-57.6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-23.5</b>	<b>134.6</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>-25.7</b>	<b>98.7</b>

Note: Volume in '000 Tons; Value in '000,000 USD; Unit price in USD/Ton

P = provisional data

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority

## Imports

During the quarter under review goods imports (c.i.f.) slowed down by 24.0 percent to US\$ 14.3 million from US\$ 18.7 million recorded in the quarter ended December 2006. The slide was associated with decline in import of intermediate goods and partially capital goods imports. Intermediate goods slumped to US\$ 1.4 million from US\$ 5.3 million, largely attributed to substantial decline in oil import bill to US\$ 0.6 million from US\$ 3.6 million recorded in the previous quarter; this was in response to ease in world oil prices and decline in volume of oil imports. Capital goods slightly decreased to US\$ 7.2 million from US\$ 8.6 million largely due to fall in imports of machinery, building and construction materials following completion of major construction projects. Consumer goods imports hiked to US\$ 5.7 million from US\$ 4.7 million, largely driven by imports of other consumer goods (clothes, footwear etc) to cater for school materials and Easter festival activities. Imports of food and food stuffs declined to US\$ 0.9 million from US\$ 1.4 million following favourable food harvests within the country (**Table 5.6**).

**Table 5.6: Imports (c.i.f) by Major Categories**

Import Category	2006				2007 <sup>b</sup>		Millions of US\$	
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 06 to Mar 07	% Change	
<b>Capital Goods</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>-20.2</b>	<b>-28.8</b>	
Transport Equipments	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.7	1.9	11.7	-29.8	
Building and Constructions	1.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	1.9	-30.8	29.1	
Machinery	5.1	5.1	5.6	3.8	2.8	-26.6	-45.2	
<b>Intermediate Goods</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	
Oil imports	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	6.3	18.3	23.2	
Fertilizers	...	...	...	...	...			
Industrial raw materials	1.2	1.2	1.13	1.13	1.2	6.4	4.6	
<b>Consumer Goods</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-34.7</b>	<b>-21.3</b>	
Food and food stuffs	3.4	3.1	4.0	4.5	1.5	-67.1	-56.7	
All other consumer goods	2.5	2.5	2.67	2.64	3.17	20.2	26.7	
<b>GRAND TOTAL (c.i.f.)</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>-14.1</b>	<b>-12.5</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>-14.1</b>	<b>-12.5</b>	

Note: P=provisional data ; ... = Very small value

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority

## Service and Income Account

During the quarter ending March 2007, the services account registered a slight increase in surplus to US\$ 10.7 million from US\$ 10.5 million of the preceding quarter. The improvement was associated with decline in foreign payments compared to foreign receipts. Foreign payments declined to US\$ 10.9 million from US\$ 12.3 million registered in the previous quarter, due to having lower overseas obligations. Foreign receipts decreased marginally to US\$ 21.7 million from US\$ 22.8 million earned in the quarter ending December 2006. Receipts from tourism related travels were dominant, accounted for 84.3 percent of the total foreign receipts.

On year to year basis the services balance of US\$ 10.7 million higher than US\$ 4.0 million registered in the corresponding period in 2006. The latter was attributed to increase in foreign receipts from US\$ 18.1 million earned in the corresponding quarter of 2006 to US\$ 21.7 million coupled with decline in foreign payments from US\$ 13.2 million down to US\$ 10.9

million (**Table 5.7**).

**Table 5.7: Service and Income Account**

Item		2006		2007 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of US\$	
		Mar	Dec	Mar	Dec 06 to Mar 05	Mar 06 to Mar 07
<b>Services &amp; Income</b>		4.9	10.6	10.8	-36.0	168.4
<b>A. Services Account</b>	Net	<b>4.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>118.8</b>
	Receipt	18.1	22.8	21.7	-5.1	19.7
	Payment	13.2	12.3	10.9	-11.0	-17.1
<b>B. Income Account</b>	Net	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-37.7</b>	<b>49.6</b>
	Receipt	0.0	0.1	0.1	-55.5	49.6
	Payment	0.0	0.04	0.0	--	--

Note: P= provisional data, ... = Very small value

Source: Commercial Banks, Non-Banks Financial Institutions and Bank of Tanzania, Zanzibar

## 6.0 Economic Developments in EAC and SADC Countries

### The East Africa Community (EAC) Countries

The EAC region registered easing inflationary pressures mainly driven by Kenya and Uganda. Annual headline inflation as measured by the change in Consumer Price Index (CPI) declined by 3.1 percentage points to 7.2 percent in March 2007, attributed mainly to the annual decline in average prices of food crop items (**Table 6.1**).

### The Southern Africa Development Cooperation (SADC) Countries

The average inflation rates for the SADC region excluding Zimbabwe increased by 0.8 percentage points to 7.3 percent with declines recorded in Angola, Botswana and Malawi. The inflationary pressure in the region was largely on account of increases in global oil prices (**Table 6.1**).

**Table 6.1: EAC and SADC Countries Economic Indicators**

Country	GDP Growth Rates (%)					Inflation Rate (%)					
						2006					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>P</sup>	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec		
Tanzania	6.2	5.6	5.8	6.8	6.2	5.9	7.1	5.3	6.3	7.2	
Kenya	0.6	3.0	4.9	5.8	5.4	17.8	13.0	11.8	15.3	7.5	
Uganda	6.7	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.5	6.8	6.6	6.6	9.2	6.8	
Angola	15.5	4.7	11.7	15.5	14.3	17.7	15.0	12.3	9.4	9.2	
Botswana	2.3	7.2	4.8	3.8	4.2	17.1	12.5	11.0	8.8	7.0	
Malawi	0.1	1.7	4.6	1.9	7.9	16.8	15.7	9.0	10.5	9.1	
Mauritius	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.5	3.4	4.9	5.0	6.2	8.2	9.4	
Mozambique	9.0	7.0	7.8	11.2	9.4	4.1	5.2	4.3	7.2	7.3	
Namibia	2.3	3.3	n.a	3.5	4.5	4.0	5.3	5.2	5.8	6.1	
Seychelles	1.7	-5.1	1.8	2.3	-1.4	0.7	0.5	-0.6	-0.5	0.0	
South Africa	3.7	3.0	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.0	5.2	5.3	5.7	
Zambia	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.1	6.0	11.3	8.8	8.3	8.1	11.7	
Zimbabwe	-10.2	-13.6	-4.8	-6.5	-5.1	769.6	1,140.3	1,073.8	1,150.0	1,841.2	
<b>EAC average</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	
<b>SADC average<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>174.0</b>	
<b>SADC average<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	

Note:

1: Average growth and inflation rates for the selected SADC countries including Zimbabwe.

2: Average growth and inflation rates for the selected SADC countries excluding Zimbabwe.

P: Provisional data Economic Indicators for DRC, Lesotho, Madagascar and Swaziland were not available

Source: World Economic Outlook - September 2006, and National Statistical Offices.

---

## **7.0 Statistical Tables and Management List**

---

---

## A1: STATISTICAL TABLES

---

<b>Selected Economic Indicators .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>1.0 OUTPUT AND PRICES.....</b>	<b>27</b>
1.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by Kind of Economic Activity at Current Prices, Tanzania Mainland .....	27
1.2 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, at Current Prices .....	28
1.3 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity Percentage Share in Total GDP at Current Prices, Tanzania Mainland .....	29
1.4 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, Percentage Share in Total GDP, at Current Prices .....	30
1.5 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity at Constant 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland .....	31
1.6 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, at 2001 Prices.....	32
1.7 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Share in Total GDP, at 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland .....	33
1.8 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by Kind of Economic Activity Percentage Share in Total GDP, at Current Prices .....	34
1.9 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity Percentage Growth Rates, at Constant 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland.....	35
1.10 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, Percentage Annual Growth Rates, at 2001 Prices .....	36
1.11 Production of Major Agricultural Crops, Tanzania Mainland .....	37
1.12 Marketed Production of Zanzibar's Major Export of Commodities .....	38
1.13 Agricultural Production Indices, Tanzania Mainland .....	39
1.14 Production in Selected Industries, Tanzania Mainland.....	40
1.15 Production in Selected Industries in Zanzibar .....	41
1.16 Industrial Production Indices, Tanzania Mainland .....	42
1.17 Mineral Recoveries, Tanzania Mainland .....	43
1.18 Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Prices Index, Tanzania Mainland .....	44
1.19 National Consumer Prices Index.....	45
1.20 Zanzibar Consumer Price Index .....	46

1.21	National Consumer Price Index, Percentage Change on the Previous Year .....	47
1.22	Zanzibar Consumer Price Index, Percentage Change on the Previous Year .....	48
1.23	Dar Es Salaam Cost of Living Index- Middle Income Group .....	49
1.24	Dar Es Salaam Retail Price Index-Wage Earners .....	50
<b>2.0</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT FINANCE.....</b>	<b>51</b>
2.1	Analysis of Central Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland .....	51
2.2	Central Government Operations, Tanzania Mainland .....	52
2.3	Zanzibar Central Government Operations .....	53
2.4	Treasury Bills Auctions - Actual Sales by Transactor .....	54
2.5	Central Government Outstanding Stocks and Notes by Holders .....	55
<b>3.0</b>	<b>MONEY AND BANKING.....</b>	<b>56</b>
3.1	Monetary Survey .....	56
3.2	Bank of Tanzania - Assets.....	57
3.3	Bank of Tanzania - Liabilities.....	58
3.4	Tanzania Notes in Circulation.....	59
3.5	Tanzania Coins in Circulation.....	60
3.6	Commercial Banks - Assets .....	61
3.7	Commercial Banks - Liabilities .....	62
3.8	Analysis of Commercial Banks' Liquidity .....	63
3.9	Commercial Banks - Analysis of Domestic Assets.....	64
3.10	Commercial Banks - Lending and Holding of Securities .....	65
3.11	Commercial Banks - Domestic Lending by Activity (Borrowing Sector).....	66
3.12	Commercial Banks - Deposits.....	67
3.13	Weighted Average Interest Rates Structure of Commercial Banks .....	68
3.14	Weighted Average Yields Obtained during Treasury Bills Auctions .....	69
3.15	Discount Rate and Minimum Reserve Ratio.....	70
<b>4.0</b>	<b>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE DEVELOPMENTS ....</b>	<b>71</b>
4.1	Tanzania's Balance of Payments in US\$ .....	71
4.2	Tanzania's Balance of Payments in TZS .....	72
4.3	Tanzania Exports by type of Commodity in US\$ .....	73
4.4	Tanzania's Exports by Commodity in TZS .....	74

4.5	Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Major Category in US\$ .....	75
4.6	Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Major Category in TZS .....	76
4.7	Official and Forex Bureau Exchange Rates, Mean Selling Rates in TZS.....	77
4.8	Tanzania's Trade Balance .....	78
4.9	Tanzania's Exports by Major Commodity Groups .....	79
4.10	Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Major Commodity Groups .....	80
4.11	Tanzania's Exports by Country of Destination .....	81
4.12	Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Country of Origin .....	82
4.13	Tanzania's Exports to COMESA Countries .....	83
4.14	Tanzania's Direct Imports from COMESA Countries.....	84
4.15	Tanzania's Foreign Trade Indices and the Terms of Trade .....	85
4.16	Tanzania's Services, Income and Transfers.....	86
<b>5.0</b>	<b>EXTERNAL DEBT DEVELOPMENTS .....</b>	<b>87</b>
5.1	External Debt Developments .....	87
<b>6.0</b>	<b>INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS.....</b>	<b>88</b>
6.1	Economic Performance in G-7 Countries and the Euro Area .....	88
6.2	Word Market prices for selected commodities .....	89
6.3	Selected Exchange Rates - Currency Units per US Dollar (period average) .....	90
6.4	Bureau de change Quarterly Transactions .....	91

## Selected Economic Indicators

Item	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>
<b>1. National Accounts and Prices</b>								
1.1 Change in GDP at Factor Cost--Current Prices	Percent	12.2	13.7	14.1	12.8	15.4	15.3	14.8
1.2 Change in GDP at Factor Cost--Constant 1992 Prices <sup>2</sup>	Percent	4.9	5.7	6.2	5.7	6.7	6.7	6.2
1.3 GDP Per Capita--Current Prices <sup>1</sup>	TZS	210,231.0	231,751.0	258,925.0	287,027.0	321,283.0	360,965.0	399,554.0
1.4 GDP Per Capita--Current Prices <sup>1</sup>	US\$	262.7	264.4	267.9	276.4	294.9	319.8	n.a
1.5 Change in Consumer Price Index (Inflation)	Percent	5.9	5.2	4.5	3.5	4.1	4.4	6.2
1.6 Saving to GNDI Ratio <sup>3*</sup>	Percent	11.6	11.1	12.7	11.8	12.3	12.5 na	
<b>2. Money Credit and Interest Rates</b>								
2.1 Change in Extended Broad Money Supply (M3)**	Percent	14.8	17.1	25.1	16.6	19.3	38.2	22.0
2.2 Change in Broad Money Supply (M2)***	Percent	12.5	12.8	22.3	14.2	19.2	36.9	13.7
2.3 Change in Narrow Money Supply (M1)	Percent	9.9	10.2	25.2	16.1	18.2	33.7	9.8
2.4 Change in Reserve Money	Percent	9.4	5.0	19.1	12.6	23.6	27.7	16.8
2.5 Total Credit to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	9.8	7.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.4	12.0
2.6 Private Sector Credit to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	4.6	4.9	6.1	5.2	8.9	11.0	12.5
2.7 Ratio of Private Credit to Total Credit	Percent	46.6	63.7	69.2	98.4	104.7	84.6	103.9
2.8 Average Deposit Rate (12-Month)	Percent	8.6	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.8	6.2	8.3
2.9 Weighted Average Treasury Bill Rate	Percent	5.7	3.9	4.5	7.7	9.6	10.8	15.0
2.10 Average Medium- and Long-Term Lending Rate	Percent	21.2	15.8	13.2	12.5	14.0	15.5	15.6
<b>3. Balance of Payments****</b>								
3.1 Exports (f.o.b)	Mill. US\$	733.7	851.3	979.6	1,216.1	1,473.1	1,675.8	1,723.0
3.2 Imports (f.o.b)	Mill. US\$	-1,367.6	-1,560.3	-1,511.3	-1,933.5	-2,482.8	-2,997.6	-3,864.1
3.3 Trade Balance	Mill. US\$	-633.9	-709.0	-531.8	-717.3	-1,009.8	-1,321.8	-2,141.1
3.4 Balance on Current Account	Mill. US\$	-461.3	-200.0	83.6	-87.5	-383.3	-881.6	-1,510.7
3.5 Overall Balance	Mill. US\$	-36.9	-167.5	317.9	389.1	206.0	-197.2	-138.5
3.7 Gross Official Reserves	Mill. US\$	974.4	1,156.6	1,529.0	2,037.8	2,296.1	2,048.4	2,260.1
3.8 Reserves Months of Imports (of goods and services)	Months	5.7	6.3	8.6	9.2	8.0	5.8	5.3
3.9 Exchange Rate:								
3.9.1 Annual Average	TZS/US\$	800.4	876.4	966.6	1,038.6	1,089.3	1,128.8	1,251.9
3.9.2 End of Period	TZS/US\$	803.3	916.3	976.3	1,063.6	1,043.0	1,165.5	1,261.6
<b>4. Population (TZ Mainland)</b>								
<b>5. Public Finance</b>								
5.1 Current Revenue to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	12.2	11.8	12.1	12.6	13.3	13.6	
5.2 Grants to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	3.7	4.3	6.2	6.0	7.4	6.7	
5.2 Current Expenditure to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	13.1	12.6	14.8	15.4	15.1	17.5	
5.3 Development Expenditure to GDP Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Percent	3.7	3.9	5.0	6.4	8.6	8.0	
5.4 Deficit to GDP Ratio (excluding grants) <sup>1</sup>	Percent	-4.8	-4.8	-7.7	-9.2	-10.4	-11.5	
5.5 Deficit to GDP Ratio (including grants) <sup>1</sup>	Percent	-1.1	-0.5	-1.5	-3.1	-3.0	-5.5	
<b>6. Total External Debt Stock</b>								
Disbursed Debt	Mill. US\$	7,482.1	7,464.0	7,268.1	7,857.0	8,134.8	7,931.8	
Interest	Mill. US\$	6,312.2	6,559.7	6,233.0	6,678.3	6,799.5	6,743.6	
Total External Debt as % of GDP	Percent	1,169.9	904.3	1,035.1	1,178.7	1,335.3	1,188.2	
		80.7	78.5	75.9	83.5	77.5	72.0	
<b>Note:</b>								
1 Calculated on the basis of GDP at market price								
2 Calculated on the basis of GDP at factor cost								
3 GNDI stands for gross national disposable income								
p Provisional								
* Revised from 2001								
** Revised 2003								
*** revised 2001-2002								
**** revised from 2000								

Source: Bank of Tanzania Database and National Bureau of Statistics (Economic Survey, National Accounts)

**Table 1.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity at Current Prices, Tanzania Mainland**

Economic Activity						Millions of TZS
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>c</sup>	
<b>A: Monetary</b>						
Agriculture	1,690,856.3	1,919,703.6	2,205,161.0	2,508,853.0	2,958,062.8	3,409,735.2
Crops	1,240,503.3	1,427,780.5	1,649,209.0	1,877,152.0	2,252,582.4	2,612,537.8
Livestock	206,042.2	220,973.0	248,102.0	281,408.0	312,362.9	348,284.6
Forestry and hunting	83,271.4	95,366.4	107,764.0	121,234.0	139,419.1	161,726.2
Fishing	161,039.3	175,583.7	200,086.2	229,059.0	253,698.4	287,186.6
Mining and quarrying	99,519.0	120,454.0	152,977.0	210,574.0	278,262.4	368,141.2
Manufacturing	499,725.6	564,689.0	638,663.0	710,951.0	791,416.4	891,134.9
Electricity and water supply	112,752.7	124,789.1	145,753.1	156,962.9	177,914.0	202,498.8
Water	101,582.9	112,279.0	131,366.4	140,562.1	158,835.2	181,072.1
Construction	11,169.8	12,510.1	14,386.6	16,400.8	18,778.9	21,426.7
Trade, restaurants and hotels	282,149.7	335,923.5	389,671.3	454,163.4	532,016.5	617,270.8
Transport, and communication	823,025.2	926,870.0	1,038,094.4	1,153,322.9	1,319,171.8	1,513,090.1
Financial and business services	328,259.1	361,558.0	404,945.0	451,281.2	509,947.8	580,754.3
Finance and insurance	382,969.9	421,511.0	494,800.6	564,333.8	637,127.5	734,351.5
Real estate	187,027.4	197,989.0	231,647.1	257,128.3	296,690.9	344,161.4
Business services	177,372.3	201,535.0	238,308.2	279,130.3	309,834.6	355,579.3
Public administration and other services	18,570.2	21,987.0	24,845.3	28,075.2	30,602.0	34,610.8
Public administration	709,351.0	796,930.0	893,082.9	956,208.9	1,044,229.2	1,154,682.0
Education	535,007.0	593,857.8	659,182.1	708,620.8	772,396.7	853,499.0
Health	75,313.0	88,116.2	103,096.0	109,281.7	120,209.9	134,635.0
Other services	35,112.0	41,081.0	48,064.8	51,429.4	56,058.0	61,327.0
Less financial Services Indirectly Measured	63,919.0	73,875.0	82,740.0	86,877.0	95,564.7	105,221.0
<b>Total Monetary GDP</b>	<b>4,777,249.0</b>	<b>5,414,643.0</b>	<b>6,194,318.0</b>	<b>6,972,496.5</b>	<b>8,043,354.6</b>	<b>9,255,825.7</b>
<b>B: Non-Monetary</b>						
Agriculture	1,330,302.0	1,486,442.4	1,679,360.0	1,909,002.0	2,269,394.3	2,616,112.6
Crops	1,086,192.0	1,216,257.5	1,374,643.0	1,564,638.0	1,872,303.6	2,172,330.0
Livestock	100,350.7	107,626.0	120,839.2	137,061.0	152,138.1	172,885.5
Forestry and hunting	125,350.7	143,049.6	161,646.0	181,852.0	215,633.0	237,707.3
Fishing	18,408.3	19,509.3	22,231.8	25,451.0	29,319.6	33,189.7
Construction	61,205.0	69,235.0	80,312.6	91,957.9	105,751.6	124,641.2
Owner - Occupied Dwellings	537,625.0	654,295.0	745,896.3	842,862.8	913,137.9	1,066,737.8
<b>Total Non-Monetary GDP</b>	<b>1,929,132.0</b>	<b>2,209,972.4</b>	<b>2,505,568.9</b>	<b>2,843,822.7</b>	<b>3,288,283.8</b>	<b>3,807,491.5</b>
<b>C: Total GDPfc : (A+B)</b>	<b>6,706,381.0</b>	<b>7,624,615.4</b>	<b>8,699,886.9</b>	<b>9,816,319.3</b>	<b>11,331,638.4</b>	<b>13,063,317.2</b>
Population (Million)	31.9	32.9	33.6	34.2	35.3	36.2
<b>D: Per Capita nominal GDP (TZS)</b>	<b>210,231.4</b>	<b>231,751.2</b>	<b>258,925.2</b>	<b>287,026.9</b>	<b>321,282.6</b>	<b>360,964.8</b>

Note: Revised p Provisional

Source: National Bureau of Statistics, Per Capita GDP-BoT computation

**Table 1.2: Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost by kind of Economic Activity at Current Prices**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>
<b>GDP at market prices</b>						
<b>Agriculture, forestry &amp; fishing</b>	<b>43,575.5</b>	<b>55,596.9</b>	<b>255,951.9</b>	<b>286,631.1</b>	<b>344,325.5</b>	<b>395,719.0</b>
Crops	23,540.4	34,969.4	40,085.5	35,552.4	47,281.7	<b>92,116.2</b>
Livestock	9,352.4	9,420.7	10,644.8	12,221.6	14,786.1	51,287.0
Forestry & hunting	1,067.5	1,142.6	1,083.3	1,097.2	1,181.6	16,280.8
Fishing	9,615.2	10,064.3	11,823.3	12,440.9	17,185.5	1,268.9
<b>Industry</b>	<b>21,125.0</b>	<b>24,600.7</b>	<b>29,783.3</b>	<b>37,640.6</b>	<b>45,902.5</b>	<b>53,580.5</b>
Mining & quarrying	984.3	1,130.1	1,507.9	2,236.2	2,512.0	3,190.3
Manufacturing	10,735.8	11,274.1	13,708.0	16,845.6	17,229.7	19,399.2
Electricity, gas & water supply	3,465.1	3,659.6	4,248.9	4,726.9	5,638.6	6,435.8
Construction	5,939.8	8,536.9	10,318.5	13,831.9	20,522.1	24,555.3
<b>Services</b>	<b>93,851.1</b>	<b>106,564.7</b>	<b>126,138.4</b>	<b>148,605.3</b>	<b>173,687.4</b>	<b>200,453.3</b>
Trade & repairs	19,452.0	23,652.5	25,408.1	27,811.8	30,628.2	35,596.7
Hotels & restaurants	15,710.1	13,316.8	16,082.6	16,128.6	19,869.9	30,580.9
Transport & communications	11,026.1	13,868.3	15,725.3	23,522.0	27,005.1	36,095.4
Financial intermediation	2,677.7	2,938.9	3,770.8	4,581.4	5,569.1	7,464.2
Real estate & business services	2,095.1	2,266.4	2,501.2	2,862.9	3,240.1	3,728.9
Public administration	28,509.8	33,941.0	43,315.4	50,578.9	60,138.0	56,729.3
Education	10,914.3	12,655.0	14,852.2	17,355.7	20,556.0	22,660.3
Health	2,685.7	3,059.0	3,513.6	4,622.2	5,356.6	6,090.6
Other social & personal services	780.4	866.8	969.3	1,141.7	1,324.4	1,506.9
<b>Adjustment to market prices</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<i>less FISIM</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes on products	31,432.0	34,675.5	36,393.3	39,073.0	44,300.9	49,569.0
<b>GDP at factor cost</b>	<b>158,551.6</b>	<b>186,762.3</b>	<b>219,558.6</b>	<b>247,558.0</b>	<b>300,024.7</b>	<b>346,150.0</b>
<b>Population ('000)</b>	<b>916.0</b>	<b>944.0</b>	<b>982.0</b>	<b>1,011.0</b>	<b>1,041.0</b>	<b>1,072.0</b>
<b>GDP per capita (TZS '000)</b>	<b>208.0</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>369.1</b>	<b>283.5</b>	<b>330.8</b>	<b>369.1</b>
<b>GDP per capita (US\$)</b>	<b>260.0</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>327.3</b>	<b>272.6</b>	<b>303.2</b>	<b>327.3</b>

<sup>p</sup>= Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Share in Total GDP, at Current Prices, Tanzania Mainland**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Percent
<b>A: Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	25.2	25.2	25.3	25.6	26.1	26.1	25.9	
Crops	18.5	18.7	19.0	19.1	19.9	20.0	19.8	
Livestock	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	
Forestry and hunting	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	
Fishing	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Mining and quarrying	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.3	
Manufacturing	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	
Electricity and water supply	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	
Electricity	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Water	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Construction	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	
Trade, restaurants and hotels	12.3	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.7	
Transport, and communication	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	
Financial and business services	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	
Finance and insurance	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	
Real estate	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Business services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	
Public administration and other services	10.6	10.5	10.3	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.7	
Public administration	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.5	
Education	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	
Health	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Other services	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Less financial Services Indirectly Measured	-2.3	-2.1	-1.9	-2.0	-1.8	-1.7	-1.6	
<b>Total Monetary GDP</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>71.1</b>	
<b>B: Non-Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	19.8	19.5	19.3	19.4	20.0	20.0	19.8	
Crops	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.9	16.5	16.6	16.5	
Livestock	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Forestry and hunting	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	
Construction	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	
Owner - Occupied Dwellings	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	8.2	
<b>Total Non-Monetary GDP</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	
<b>C: Total GDPfc : (A+B)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

Note: r Revised p Provisional  
Source: National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.4 Zanzibar Gross Domesti Product (GDP) at Factor cost by Kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Share in Total GDP at Current Prices**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>
<b>Agriculture, forestry &amp; fishing</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>
Crops	14.8	18.7	18.3	14.4	15.8	14.8
Livestock	5.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7
Forestry & hunting	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Fishing	6.1	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.7	6.7
<b>Industry</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>
Mining & quarrying	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9
Manufacturing	6.8	6.0	6.2	6.8	5.7	5.6
Electricity, gas & water supply	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Construction	3.7	4.6	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.1
<b>Services</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>57.9</b>
Trade & repairs	12.3	12.7	11.6	11.2	10.2	10.3
Hotels & restaurants	9.9	7.1	7.3	6.5	6.6	8.8
Transport & communications	7.0	7.4	7.2	9.5	9.0	10.4
Financial intermediation	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2
Real estate & business services	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Public administration	18.0	18.2	19.7	20.4	20.0	16.4
Education	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.9	6.5
Health	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8
Other social & personal services	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
<b>GDP at factor cost</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>p</sup>= Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.5: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost by Kind of Economic Activity at Constant 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>d</sup>	Millions of TZS
<b>A: Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	450,181.0	479,598.7	507,249.6	528,141.3	562,159.1	599,816.0	623,675.0	
Crops	314,901.0	338,000.6	359,397.0	372,372.6	398,126.6	427,499.2	442,142.9	
Livestock	71,342.0	73,694.6	76,274.0	80,087.8	83,932.0	86,924.4	91,689.6	
Forestry and hunting	20,324.0	21,104.4	21,737.5	22,650.0	23,516.5	24,660.8	26,074.4	
Fishing	43,614.0	46,799.1	49,841.1	53,030.9	56,584.0	60,731.5	63,768.1	
Mining and quarrying	37,144.0	43,293.0	49,787.0	58,748.7	67,798.3	78,442.6	91,307.2	
Manufacturing	137,809.0	144,647.0	156,218.8	169,653.0	184,217.7	200,797.3	218,065.9	
Electricity and water supply	28,454.0	29,297.0	30,200.5	31,588.0	33,122.8	34,814.6	34,191.5	
Electricity	25,489.0	26,229.0	27,015.9	28,366.7	29,707.5	31,282.0	30,500.0	
Water	2,965.0	3,068.0	3,184.6	3,321.4	3,415.3	3,532.5	3,691.5	
Construction	62,409.0	68,365.0	76,641.0	85,808.9	96,106.0	105,618.1	116,179.9	
Trade, restaurants and hotels	270,567.0	288,718.0	308,928.3	329,008.6	354,726.5	383,814.1	416,054.5	
Transport, and communication	89,515.0	95,154.0	101,243.9	106,294.4	112,647.7	119,833.0	128,820.5	
Financial and business services	98,353.0	100,645.6	105,356.4	110,993.7	114,966.2	121,346.5	128,167.7	
Finance and insurance	65,063.0	66,212.0	68,860.5	71,064.0	74,156.2	78,367.6	82,991.3	
Real estate	28,023.0	28,890.6	30,653.6	32,866.0	34,306.1	36,075.0	37,879.0	
Business services	5,267.0	5,543.0	5,842.3	6,163.6	6,504.0	6,903.8	7,297.4	
Public administration and other services	126,567.0	130,987.0	136,307.4	141,880.0	147,950.1	155,489.8	163,486.6	
Public administration	74,933.0	76,401.0	78,158.2	80,112.2	82,375.6	86,247.3	90,163.0	
Education	19,054.0	20,226.0	21,844.1	23,373.2	24,920.2	26,490.2	28,265.0	
Health	10,478.0	11,068.0	11,732.1	12,494.7	13,246.8	14,001.9	14,842.0	
Other services	22,102.0	23,292.0	24,573.1	25,900.0	27,407.5	28,750.4	30,216.5	
Less financial Services Indirectly Measured	(82,359.0)	(84,417.7)	(86,781.4)	(89,818.7)	(93,541.1)	(98,104.0)	(103,575.1)	
<b>Total Monetary GDP</b>	<b>1,218,640.0</b>	<b>1,298,287.7</b>	<b>1,385,151.4</b>	<b>1,471,497.9</b>	<b>1,580,153.4</b>	<b>1,701,888.0</b>	<b>1,816,373.6</b>	
<b>B: Non-Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	346,332.0	360,676.3	374,856.8	389,253.5	408,218.7	420,151.7	438,322.6	
Crops	276,007.0	287,926.4	299,563.0	310,378.4	325,739.9	334,008.4	349,825.0	
Livestock	34,746.0	35,893.4	37,149.6	39,007.2	40,905.9	43,148.5	43,716.4	
Forestry and Hunting	30,594.0	31,656.6	32,606.3	33,975.6	35,274.7	36,246.8	37,695.9	
Fishing	4,985.0	5,199.9	5,537.9	5,892.3	6,298.2	6,747.9	7,085.3	
Construction	14,409.0	15,129.0	16,037.0	17,063.1	17,888.4	20,117.7	22,129.5	
Owner - Occupied Dwellings	73,938.0	77,265.4	81,128.6	84,617.2	88,255.7	92,615.0	97,503.0	
<b>Total Non-Monetary GDP</b>	<b>434,679.0</b>	<b>453,070.6</b>	<b>472,022.5</b>	<b>490,933.8</b>	<b>514,362.8</b>	<b>532,884.4</b>	<b>557,955.1</b>	
<b>Total GDPfc : (A+B)</b>	<b>1,653,319.0</b>	<b>1,749,583.3</b>	<b>1,857,173.8</b>	<b>1,962,431.6</b>	<b>2,094,516.2</b>	<b>2,234,757.4</b>	<b>2,374,328.8</b>	
Population (Million)	31.9	32.9	33.6	34.2	35.3	36.2	37.5	
<b>D: Per Capita real GDP (TZS)</b>	<b>51,828.2</b>	<b>53,172.0</b>	<b>55,273.0</b>	<b>57,381.0</b>	<b>59,385.2</b>	<b>61,750.5</b>	<b>63,264.8</b>	

**Notes:** Revised p Provisional  
**Source:** National Bureau of Statistics, Per Capita GDP-Bot computation

**Table 1.6 Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost by kind of Economic Activity, at 2001 Constant Prices**

Economic Activity						Millions of TZS
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
<b>GDP at Constant Prices</b>	<b>203,467.3</b>	<b>222,398.3</b>	<b>241,404.5</b>	<b>255,669.5</b>	<b>272,320.3</b>	<b>287,515.1</b>
Agriculture, forestry & fishing	49,612.3	56,487.8	55,614.1	57,959.7	59,579.1	61,000.6
Crops	30,691.5	35,943.3	34,823.1	36,557.2	37,288.8	37,621.9
Livestock	9,108.6	9,420.7	9,743.9	10,086.5	10,441.7	10,801.1
Forestry & hunting	989.9	1,059.6	1,083.3	1,097.2	1,138.2	1,178.9
Fishing	8,822.2	10,064.3	9,963.8	10,218.8	10,710.3	11,389.7
Industry	22,956.1	24,600.7	28,056.1	32,633.6	36,726.0	39,146.8
Mining & quarrying	1,015.7	1,130.1	1,431.5	1,946.4	2,027.9	2,341.7
Manufacturing	12,274.8	11,274.1	13,013.4	14,662.7	13,908.8	14,239.4
Electricity, gas & water supply	3,536.5	3,659.6	3,815.4	3,985.0	4,222.8	4,541.6
Construction	6,129.1	8,536.9	9,795.7	12,039.5	16,566.6	18,024.1
Services	99,175.1	106,634.3	120,095.4	125,213.2	133,587.6	142,702.2
Trade & repairs	20,094.9	23,722.1	24,129.7	24,217.4	24,748.0	26,168.9
Hotels & restaurants	16,211.0	13,316.8	15,267.7	14,038.6	15,648.8	21,899.4
Transport & communications	12,327.7	13,868.3	16,348.9	19,755.5	21,122.7	27,487.0
Financial intermediation	2,702.9	2,938.9	3,543.0	3,852.7	4,587.4	5,214.1
Real estate & business services	2,166.9	2,266.4	2,371.2	2,481.5	2,597.7	2,720.1
Public administration	30,454.4	34,046.4	40,400.8	41,773.1	44,657.4	38,616.1
Education	11,622.2	12,655.0	13,852.9	14,334.1	15,264.5	15,425.1
Health	2,764.1	2,953.7	3,277.2	3,817.5	3,977.7	4,145.9
Other social & personal services	831.0	866.8	904.0	942.9	983.5	1,025.7
<b>Adjustment to market prices</b>						
less FISIM	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes on products	31,723.8	34,675.5	37,638.8	39,863.0	42,427.6	44,665.5
<b>GDP at factor cost</b>	<b>171,743.5</b>	<b>187,722.8</b>	<b>203,765.6</b>	<b>215,806.6</b>	<b>229,892.7</b>	<b>242,849.6</b>

p= Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.7: Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Share in Total GDP, at 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Percent
<b>A: Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	27.2	27.4	27.3	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.3	
Crops	19.0	19.3	19.4	19.0	19.1	18.6		
Livestock	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	
Forestry and hunting	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
Fishing	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Mining and quarrying	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	
Manufacturing	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.2	
Electricity and water supply	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	
Electricity	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	
Water	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Construction	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.9	
Trade, restaurants and hotels	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.8	16.9	17.2	17.5	
Transport, and communication	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	
Financial and business services	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	
Finance and insurance	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	
Real estate	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Business services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Public administration and other services	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	
Public administration	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	
Education	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Health	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Other services	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Less financial Services Indirectly Measured	-5.0	-4.8	-4.7	-4.6	-4.5	-4.4	-4.4	
<b>Total Monetary GDP</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>76.5</b>	
<b>B: Non-Monetary</b>								
Agriculture	20.9	20.6	20.2	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.5	
Crops	16.7	16.5	16.1	15.8	15.6	14.9	14.7	
Livestock	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	
Forestry and Hunting	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Construction	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Owner - Occupied Dwellings	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	
<b>Total Non-Monetary GDP</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	
<b>Total GDPfc : (A+B)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Notes:<sup>r</sup> Revised <sup>p</sup> Provisional  
Source: National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.8: Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost by kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Share in Total GDP at 2001 Constant Prices**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>
<b>Agriculture, forestry &amp; fishing</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>
Crops	17.9	19.1	17.1	16.9	16.2	15.5
Livestock	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.5
Forestry & hunting	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fishing	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.7
<b>Industry</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>
Mining & quarrying	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
Manufacturing	7.1	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.1	5.9
Electricity, gas & water supply	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
Construction	3.6	4.5	4.8	5.6	7.2	7.4
<b>Services</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>58.8</b>
Trade & repairs	11.7	12.6	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.8
Hotels & restaurants	9.4	7.1	7.5	6.5	6.8	9.0
Transport & communications	7.2	7.4	8.0	9.2	9.2	11.3
Financial intermediation	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1
Real estate & business services	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Public administration	17.7	18.1	19.8	19.4	19.4	15.9
Education	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4
Health	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7
Other social & personal services	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>GDP at factor cost</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>p</sup>=Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Product (GDP), at Factor Cost by kind of Economic Activity, Percentage Growth Rates, at Constant 1992 Prices, Tanzania Mainland**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>r</sup>	Percent 2006 <sup>p</sup>
<b>A: Monetary</b>							
Agriculture	3.9	6.5	5.8	4.1	6.4	6.7	4.0
Crops	3.6	7.3	6.3	3.6	6.9	7.4	3.4
Livestock	3.4	3.3	3.5	5.0	4.8	3.6	5.5
Forestry and hunting	5.0	3.8	3.0	4.2	3.8	4.9	5.7
Fishing	6.5	7.3	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.3	5.0
Mining and quarrying	13.9	13.5	15.0	18.0	15.4	15.7	16.4
Manufacturing	4.8	5.0	8.0	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.6
Electricity and water supply	5.9	3.0	3.1	4.9	4.5	5.1	-1.8
Electricity	6.2	2.9	3.0	5.0	4.7	5.3	-2.5
Water	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.3	2.8	3.4	4.5
Construction	9.0	9.5	12.1	12.0	12.0	9.9	10.0
Trade, restaurants and hotels	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.5	7.8	8.2	8.4
Transport, and communication	6.1	6.3	6.4	5.0	6.0	6.4	7.5
Financial and business services	4.0	2.3	4.7	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.6
Finance and insurance	4.3	1.8	4.0	3.2	4.4	5.7	5.9
Real estate	3.0	3.1	6.1	7.2	4.4	5.2	5.0
Business services	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.7
Public administration and other services	3.6	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.1
Public administration	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	4.7	4.5
Education	5.6	6.2	8.0	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.7
Health	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.5	6.0	5.7	6.0
Other services	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.8	4.9	5.1
Less financial Services Indirectly Measured	1.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.6
<b>Total Monetary GDP</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>B: Non-Monetary</b>							
Agriculture	2.7	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.9	2.9	4.3
Crops	2.2	4.3	4.0	3.6	4.9	2.5	4.7
Livestock	4.9	3.3	3.5	5.0	4.9	5.5	1.3
Forestry and Hunting	4.7	3.5	3.0	4.2	3.8	2.8	4.0
Fishing	6.1	4.3	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.1	5.0
Construction	5.9	5.0	6.0	6.4	4.8	12.5	10.0
Owner - Occupied Dwellings	5.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.3
<b>Total Non-Monetary GDP</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Total GDPfc : (A+B)</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>

Notes:  
 r: Revised p Provisional  
 Source: National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.10: Zanzibar Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost by kind of Economic Activity, Annual Growth Rates, at 2001 Constant Prices**

Economic Activity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>
<b>Agriculture, forestry &amp; fishing</b>						
Crops	-1.3	13.9	-1.5	4.2	2.8	2.4
Livestock	-0.9	17.1	-3.1	5.0	2.0	0.9
Forestry & hunting	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fishing	1.9	7.0	2.2	1.3	3.7	3.6
	-7.2	14.1	-1.0	2.6	4.8	6.3
<b>Industry</b>						
Mining & quarrying	-10.3	7.2	14.0	16.3	12.5	6.6
Manufacturing	-0.4	11.3	26.7	36.0	4.2	15.5
Electricity, gas & water supply	-0.9	-8.2	15.4	12.7	-5.1	2.4
Construction	4.9	3.5	4.3	4.4	6.0	7.6
	-30.5	39.3	14.7	22.9	37.6	8.8
<b>Services</b>						
Trade & repairs	10.2	7.5	12.6	4.3	6.7	6.8
Hotels & restaurants	2.0	18.1	1.7	0.4	2.2	5.7
Transport & communications	17.1	-17.9	14.6	-8.1	11.5	39.9
Financial intermediation	14.6	12.5	17.9	20.8	6.9	30.1
Real estate & business services	20.7	8.7	20.6	8.7	19.1	13.7
Public administration	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
Education	13.2	11.8	18.7	3.4	6.9	-13.5
Health	4.7	8.9	9.5	3.5	6.5	1.1
Other social & personal services	7.7	6.9	11.0	16.5	4.2	4.2
	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<b>GDP at factor cost</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>

<sup>p</sup>=Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.11 : Production of Major Agricultural Crops, Tanzania Mainland**

Crops	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	000' Metric Tons
<b>Food Crops:</b>								
Maize	2,009.0	2,579.0	2,705.0	2,322.0	3,232.0	3,288.0	3,373.0	
Rice	508.0	564.0	640.0	713.0	586.0	957.0	784.0	
Wheat	32.0	89.0	77.0	75.0	74.0	115.0	110.0	
Pulses	674.0	733.0	683.0	850.0	905.7	1,089.0	1,018.0	
<b>Cash Crops:</b>								
Coffee	47.9	58.1	37.5	52.4	32.5	54.0	34.3	
Cotton	35.0	41.4	50.2	63.0	46.8	114.5	100.6	
Tea	24.8	26.7	24.7	27.6	30.1	30.7	30.3	
Cashewnuts	121.2	98.6	67.3	95.0	79.0	72.0	90.4	
Tobacco	31.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	34.0	47.0	52.0	
Sisal	20.6	20.5	23.5	23.6	23.8	27.0	27.8	
Pyrethrum	na							

Note: na = Not available

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Food Security and Cooperatives & Crop Boards

**Table 1.12 Marketed Production of Zanzibar Major Export Commodities**

Commodity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Metric Tons
Cloves	460.0	300.5	1,967.2	5,896.2	3,998.2	2,926.5	3,156.7	
Copra	972.4	254.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Chillies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clove Stems Oil	242.1	45.1	341.1	3,135.9	324.5	298.8	133.8	
Seaweeds	4,990.7	8,117.0	9,090.7	9,261.0	7,184.5	8,512.1	6,738.5	

<sup>p</sup>= Provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.13 : Agricultural Production Indices, Tanzania Mainland**

Crop	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	1980/81=100 2005/06
<b>Food Crops :</b>							
Maize	109.2	140.2	147.0	126.2	175.7	178.7	183.4
Paddy	145.4	161.4	183.1	204.0	167.7	273.8	224.3
Wheat	35.4	130.4	79.6	82.9	81.8	127.1	121.5
Pulses	215.0	248.2	251.5	262.5	333.5	401.0	374.8
<b>Cash Crops:</b>							
Coffee	87.2	105.8	68.3	95.5	59.2	98.4	62.5
Cotton	61.7	73.0	88.5	111.1	82.6	201.9	177.4
Tea	140.9	152.0	140.3	156.6	171.1	174.4	172.2
Cashewnuts	224.4	182.7	124.6	175.9	145.5	133.3	167.4
Tobacco	214.9	167.6	187.2	226.7	316.3	317.6	351.4
Sisal	25.0	24.8	28.5	28.6	28.8	32.7	33.7
Pyrethrum	n.a						

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and BOT computation

**Table 1.14: Production in Selected Industries, Tanzania Mainland**

Commodity	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>
Biscuits & pasta	Tons	891.0	1,215.0	2,284.0	5,906.0	10,214.0	10,912.0	10,565.0
Wheat flour	Tons	162,634.0	180,098.0	219,118.0	334,601.0	338,076.0	368,019.0	421,973.0
Sugar, refined	000' M/Tons	135.0	162.0	190.0	212.9	202.3	268.8	164.8
Konyagi	000' Lts	2,214.0	2,287.0	2,937.0	3,738.0	4,105.0	4,489.0	4,982.0
Beer	000' Lts	183,003.0	175,649.0	175,870.0	194,100.0	202,628.0	216,604.0	274,953.0
Chibuku	000' Lts	17,041.0	18,750.0	19,400.0	14,825.0	10,119.0	11,106.0	11,559.0
Cigarettes	Mill Pcs	3,745.0	3,491.0	3,778.0	3,920.0	4,219.0	4,445.0	4,800.0
Textiles	000'Sq. Mt.	73,566.0	84,548.0	106,305.0	126,900.0	127,051.0	110,520.0	125,289.0
Sisal ropes and twines	Tons	3,900.0	4,796.0	5,901.0	6,839.0	5,161.0	5,943.0	5,854.0
Fishnet & products	Tons	42.0	57.0	30.0	41.0	260.0	274.0	124.0
Plywood	Cubic Mt.	568.0	450.0	304.0	562.0	578.0	918.0	1,032.0
Pyrethrum extract	000' Tons	44.0	71.0	36.0	16.0	23.0	164.0	33.0
Paints	000'Ltrs	7,085.0	9,662.0	13,564.0	16,842.0	16,621.0	16,222.0	18,402.0
Cement	000'Tons	833.0	900.0	1,026.0	1,186.3	1,280.9	1,366.0	1,421.5
Rolled steel	Tons	11,182.0	16,340.0	25,418.0	38,794.0	40,029.0	47,652.0	55,212.0
Iron Sheets	Tons	25,046.0	25,937.0	35,067.0	31,018.0	29,573.0	25,088.0	30,293.0
Aluminium sheets/circles	Tons	133.0	137.0	141.0	199.0	171.0	103.0	105.0
Dry cells	000 Pcs	44,000.0	39,000.0	42,000.0	43,000.0	74,000.0	81,000.0	84,000.0
Battery, auto	Pieces	14,000.0	11,000.0	17,000.0	27,000.0	29,000.0	42,000.0	50,000.0

p = Provisional

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

**Tables 1.15: Production in Selected Industries in Zanzibar**

Commodity	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>a</sup>
Coconut oil	Tons	188.0	233.0	147.0	3.1	66.0	89.0	82.2
Copra Cakes	Tons	70.0	61.0	54.0	2.0	59.0	31.0	45.7
Animal Feed	Tons	2,206.0	1,534.0	1,674.0	1,520.0	1,277.0	1,001.0	842.0
Wheat Flour	Tons	-	-	-	21,446.0	16,753.0	14,648.5	10,590.0
Soap & Detergent	Tons	316.1	195.0	46.0	8.0	52.0	77.0	97.0
Bread	No.'000'	20,585.0	53,059.0	54,519.0	59,992.0	68,706.0	77,331.0	87,036.9
Soft Drinks	Liters"000"	-	-	-	-	3,996,184.0	3,656,635.5	5,153,172.4
Mineral Water	Liters"000"	-	-	-	-	3,135,952.0	2,975,136.5	5,033,356.8
Super Shine Audio	Cartoon	-	-	-	51,755.0	54,685.0	47,976.5	63,240.0
Super Shine Video	Cartoon	-	-	-	45,468.0	40,577.0	31,038.5	23,339.0
Clove Oil	Kgs	-	-	-	-	3,832.0	1,916.0	1,437.0
Clove Steam Oil	Kgs "000"	-	323.5	187.3	497.0	476.0	350.5	20.5
Others	Kg	-	-	-	889.0	2,734.8	2,669.1	1,302.3
Dash Dash Fashion	Pcs	-	-	-	3,324.0	4,929.0	3,860.0	2,004.0
Noodles	Kgs	-	-	-	159,133.0	193,656.0	93,830.0	40,085.0
Gold(Jewellery)	Grams	-	-	-	993.0	1,127.0	913.5	617.2
Silver(Jewellery)	Grams	-	-	-	1,520.6	19,010.0	14,659.5	16,119.7

p = provisional

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician - Zanzibar

**Table 1.16: Industrial Production Indices, Tanzania Mainland**

Commodity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>	1985=100
Biscuits & pasta	90	123	231	597	1033	1103	1068	
Wheat flour	418	463	563	860	869	946	1084	
Sugar, refined	121	145	170	190	181	240	147	
Konyagi	230	238	305	389	427	467	518	
Beer	242	232	232	256	267	286	363	
Chibuku	156	172	177	136	93	102	106	
Cigarettes	140	131	142	147	158	167	180	
Textiles	127	146	183	219	219	190	216	
Sisal ropes and twines	27	33	41	47	36	41	40	
Fishnet & products	44	59	31	43	271	285	129	
Plywood	36	28	19	35	36	58	65	
Pyrethrum extract	113	182	92	41	59	421	85	
Paints	519	708	994	1235	1219	1189	1349	
Cement	222	239	273	315	341	363	378	
Rolled steel	99	145	225	343	354	422	489	
Iron Sheets	116	120	162	143	136	116	140	
Aluminium sheets/circles	6	6	6	8	7	4	4	
Dry cells	100	88	95	98	168	184	190	
Battery, auto	92	72	112	178	191	276	329	

p = Provisional

Source: National Bureau of Statistics &amp; BOT computation

**Table 1.17 : Mineral Recoveries, Tanzania Mainland**

Item	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>
Diamond	000's Carats	354.4	254.3	239.8	236.4	303.9	219.6	272.2
Gold	Kgs	15,060.0	30,088.0	43,320.0	48,018.0	48,175.7	47,269.5	39,749.8
Gemstone	Kgs	150,800.0	96,866.0	195,841.6	1,531,547.1	1,613,848.5	627,796.2	2,493,132.9
Salt	000'Tons	70.0	65.0	71.2	59.0	57.1	51.2	34.8
Gypsum	000'Tons	60.0	72.0	73.0	33.2	59.2	23.1	32.6
Limestone	000'Tons	1,500.0	2,269.4	2,856.7	1,206.2	1,390.9	2,006.4	1,607.6
Pozzolana	Tons	57,014.0	41,468.0	52,000.0	24,460.0	152,678.6	163,499.3	129,295.3

<sup>p</sup> = Provisional

Source : Ministry of Energy and Minerals

**Table 1.18: Seasonally Adjusted Consumer price Index, Tanzania Mainland\***

Period	Index			% change for the last six months at an annual rate**			Month-on-Month Total NCPI 0.5	
	Total	Food	Non-Food	Total	Food	Non-Food		
2005-Jan	118.2	126.9	106.4	6.5	7.6	3.8		
Feb	117.7	125.8	107.7	3.7	3.2	4.0	-0.4	
Mar	118.0	125.7	108.2	2.3	0.7	4.2	0.3	
Apr	118.6	126.5	108.6	1.3	-1.6	5.6	0.5	
May	119.7	128.1	109.4	2.5	-0.2	7.3	0.9	
Jun	121.1	130.8	109.1	6.2	6.6	5.9	1.2	
Jul	121.7	131.1	109.7	6.0	6.7	6.3	0.5	
Aug	122.4	132.5	110.2	8.2	10.9	4.8	0.6	
Sep	122.4	131.1	111.3	7.5	8.7	5.8	0.0	
Oct	122.6	130.5	112.8	6.9	6.4	8.0	0.2	
Nov	123.5	131.0	113.9	6.5	4.6	8.5	0.7	
Dec	124.5	133.0	113.7	5.7	3.4	8.7	0.8	
							1.3	
2006-Jan	126.1	134.9	114.3	7.4	5.8	8.6		
Feb	127.0	136.8	114.8	7.6	6.6	8.5	0.7	
Mar	128.3	138.6	115.1	9.9	11.7	6.8	1.0	
Apr	129.1	139.5	115.8	10.8	14.3	5.3	0.6	
May	131.3	142.9	117.0	13.0	19.0	5.5	1.7	
Jun	131.9	141.4	120.2	12.3	13.1	11.6	0.5	
Jul	129.5	136.8	120.2	5.5	2.9	10.5	-1.8	
Aug	129.1	136.0	120.9	3.4	-1.2	10.9	-0.3	
Sep	129.5	136.0	121.3	1.9	-3.7	11.1	0.3	
Oct	130.0	137.3	120.8	1.4	-3.1	8.8	0.4	
Nov	131.2	140.1	120.5	-0.1	-3.9	5.9	0.9	
Dec	132.9	141.8	121.6	1.5	0.6	2.4	1.3	
							1.5	
2007-Jan	134.9	143.9	122.7	8.5	10.8	4.3		
Feb	136.4	145.4	125.0	11.6	14.3	6.8	1.1	
Mar	137.6	147.0	125.5	13.0	16.9	7.1	0.9	

**Note:** \* Adjusted for seasonal movements or seasonal variations, which refer to identical, or almost identical, patterns, which a time series appears to follow during the corresponding months (quarters) of successive years. Such movements are due to recurring events, which take place annually, as for example, the increase of food prices during Ramadhan.

\*\* Percentage change of the Total NCPI is **Headline Inflation**, while the percentage change of the Non-Food NCPI is **Non-food Inflation**.

Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006.

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 1.19: National Consumer Price Index (New CPI)**

Period	General Index	Food	Non Food						Transportation	Education	Miscel. goods & services		
			Total	Drinks & Tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Rent	Fuel, light & water	Furniture & utensils	Household operations	Personal care & health	Recreation & entertain.		
Weight	100.0	55.9	44.1	6.9	6.4	1.4	8.5	2.1	2.1	0.8	9.7	2.6	1.5
2002	101.0	101.0	100.9	100.5	100.8	101.1	102.1	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.7	100.4	100.6
2003	104.5	105.6	102.9	102.0	102.8	107.1	104.7	103.1	101.7	103.8	102.8	102.6	102.8
2004	108.9	111.8	104.6	101.5	105.1	109.6	109.5	103.3	102.6	104.4	104.9	102.7	102.3
2005	113.6	118.4	107.6	103.7	104.6	109.2	117.9	102.2	103.0	108.0	103.4	107.6	100.9
2006	124.0	132.4	113.8	114.8	102.1	118.0	132.3	104.4	104.2	108.2	101.8	115.9	101.3
2003 March	105.4	105.8	104.8	103.0	110.8	103.6	107.5	103.6	102.7	104.8	101.6	101.7	101.6
Jun	104.2	105.6	103.5	100.7	102.8	102.1	110.6	103.2	101.2	103.1	102.9	101.0	102.2
Sep	104.5	105.6	103.2	102.9	103.6	102.5	104.5	103.2	101.6	104.7	103.3	102.0	103.2
Dec	104.0	105.3	102.7	101.5	103.0	103.0	105.8	102.3	101.3	102.7	103.4	102.0	101.6
2004 -Mar	109.4	112.7	104.6	102.1	106.4	112.7	107.6	102.8	101.8	106.9	106.2	102.4	103.4
Jun	108.8	112.4	103.7	101.3	103.4	115.0	108.1	103.5	101.7	102.3	102.7	101.4	103.9
Sep	108.8	111.1	105.1	101.4	105.0	105.6	112.5	103.4	103.4	103.7	105.2	103.1	104.4
Dec	108.4	110.9	104.8	101.3	105.6	105.0	109.6	103.6	103.3	104.7	105.6	103.9	100.8
2005 Mar	113.9	118.9	106.9	103.0	106.0	109.0	115.0	102.4	103.5	107.9	103.6	106.2	102.1
Jun	113.3	118.0	107.0	103.3	104.5	109.0	116.0	101.6	103.1	107.5	103.4	107.2	103.1
Sep	113.6	118.1	108.1	104.1	104.1	109.3	119.9	102.3	102.7	108.0	103.1	108.2	103.1
Dec.	113.7	118.5	108.3	104.3	103.8	109.4	120.6	102.5	102.7	108.7	103.4	108.7	102.8
2006 Mar	120.6	130.5	108.5	105.3	103.4	109.6	120.6	102.5	101.8	107.6	103.1	109.7	100.6
Jun	121.4	131.0	109.7	106.2	102.2	109.7	123.7	102.6	102.3	107.5	102.4	112.1	103.6
Sep	122.3	128.2	115.4	116.6	101.7	118.0	137.0	104.7	104.0	107.5	101.1	117.9	101.5
Dec.	131.7	139.7	121.7	131.1	101.2	134.5	147.9	107.6	108.9	110.3	100.8	123.8	96.9
2007 Mar	137.0	147.3	124.0	133.6	104.5	136.0	149.1	111.4	111.6	109.9	105.3	125.9	100.6

Note: Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006.  
Source: National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 1.20: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index**

Period	Total Index Weights	Base: 1991 = 100										
		Food			Non-food							
		Total	Drinks & Tobacco	Rent	Fuel and Light	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture & Utensils	Household Operation	Personal Care & Health	Recreation and entertainment	Transportation	
2001	356.2	320.6	467.6	462.7	726.2	823.3	166.6	305.0	188.0	203.5	249.4	440.4
2002	374.7	342.6	461.9	463.0	761.9	823.3	177.8	326.7	201.3	207.2	253.4	442.8
2003	408.5	374.3	515.4	513.2	857.1	872.9	213.7	345.9	220.6	236.3	266.5	475.2
2003 -Mar	402.9	370.8	503.7	513.0	857.1	846.8	208.3	339.9	211.9	226.5	279.2	465.4
Jun	398.4	362.4	510.7	513.2	857.1	858.5	212.1	344.8	220.2	237.0	285.8	477.6
Sep	410.4	375.0	521.3	513.2	857.1	886.2	216.9	351.3	225.1	240.9	254.6	479.1
Dec	422.4	389.2	526.1	513.2	857.1	900.1	217.5	347.5	225.1	240.9	246.2	478.9
2002-Jan	364.2	329.6	396.8	463.0	761.9	823.3	174.1	321.9	194.7	205.3	238.7	442.5
Feb	370.1	337.2	397.2	463.0	761.9	823.3	176.2	322.0	194.7	205.4	238.7	442.5
Mar	376.5	345.7	472.4	463.0	761.9	823.3	175.1	322.0	194.7	205.4	238.7	442.5
Apr	378.4	348.1	472.9	463.0	761.9	823.3	176.4	324.0	194.7	205.8	238.7	442.5
May	367.6	333.5	473.8	463.0	761.9	823.3	176.4	324.0	204.1	206.0	238.7	442.5
Jun	372.4	339.8	474.0	463.0	761.9	823.3	177.1	324.0	204.1	206.0	238.7	442.8
Jul	370.5	337.0	475.1	463.0	761.9	823.3	178.1	328.7	204.7	207.5	265.2	442.8
Aug	374.2	341.9	475.1	463.0	761.9	823.3	178.1	328.7	204.7	207.7	265.2	442.8
Sep	371.9	338.2	475.4	463.0	761.9	823.3	179.0	329.2	204.7	209.3	265.2	442.8
Oct	373.8	340.7	476.9	463.0	761.9	823.3	180.0	329.2	204.7	209.3	271.1	443.6
Nov	383.9	353.9	476.0	463.0	761.9	823.3	180.7	329.5	204.7	209.3	271.1	442.9
Dec	393.2	366.0	476.7	463.0	761.9	823.3	181.9	336.9	204.7	209.3	271.1	442.9
2003-Jan	407.1	379.7	493.4	512.6	857.1	823.3	208.3	339.9	211.4	209.5	280.6	444.6
Feb	400.7	366.3	509.1	513.2	857.1	858.5	208.3	339.9	212.1	235.0	271.1	474.7
Mar	401.0	366.5	508.5	513.2	857.1	858.5	208.3	340.0	212.1	235.0	285.8	477.0
Apr	402.1	368.0	508.6	513.2	857.1	858.5	208.4	340.8	212.1	235.0	285.8	477.0
May	396.9	360.4	511.0	513.2	857.1	858.5	213.1	341.9	223.3	235.0	285.8	477.4
Jun	396.0	358.7	512.4	513.2	857.1	858.5	214.8	351.7	225.1	240.9	285.8	478.5
Jul	396.9	359.8	512.8	513.2	857.1	858.5	216.8	352.8	225.1	240.9	274.1	479.2
Aug	416.9	382.1	525.1	513.2	857.1	900.1	216.8	352.8	225.1	240.9	244.9	479.2
Sep	417.4	383.0	526.1	513.2	857.1	900.1	217.0	348.4	225.1	240.9	244.9	478.8
Oct	424.4	391.4	526.0	513.2	857.1	900.1	217.0	348.4	225.1	240.9	244.9	478.8
Nov	420.0	386.3	526.2	513.2	857.1	900.1	217.8	347.0	225.1	240.9	244.9	478.9
Dec	422.8	390.0	526.2	513.2	857.1	900.1	217.8	347.0	225.1	240.9	248.8	478.9

Source: Department of Statistics Zanzibar and Bank of Tanzania Zanzibar

**Table 1.21: National Consumer Price Index, Percentage Change on the Previous Year**

Period	Total Index	Food	Non Food										Miscel. goods & services
			Total	Drinks & Tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Rent	Fuel, light & water	Furniture & utensils	Household operations	Personal care & health	Recreation & entertain.	Transportation	Education
Weight(%)	100.0	55.9	44.1	6.9	6.4	1.4	8.5	2.1	2.1	0.8	9.7	2.6	1.5
2003	3.5	4.5	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.0	5.9	2.1	1.1	2.9	2.1	1.2	2.2
2004	4.1	5.9	1.6	-0.4	5.0	2.3	0.2	0.9	0.5	2.1	1.0	0.7	-0.5
2005	4.4	5.9	3.0	2.1	-0.5	-0.2	1.6	-1.4	0.1	3.6	-1.5	4.7	-0.1
2006	6.2	7.9	4.5	5.8	1.2	1.5	6.8	4.7	1.4	2.7	1.6	6.3	1.6
2003 Mar	3.4	3.8	2.8	2.2	2.0	6.8	6.0	1.7	1.8	3.5	1.0	1.1	1.3
June	3.6	5.1	1.4	0.7	1.4	9.5	0.4	3.0	0.6	2.1	2.5	0.9	1.7
Sept	3.6	4.5	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.3	2.5	2.0	1.0	3.6	1.9	1.3	3.2
Dec	3.4	4.7	1.7	1.2	2.5	9.9	1.0	1.8	0.8	2.4	3.1	1.6	2.4
2004 Mar	3.8	6.5	0.1	-0.9	2.7	4.9	-2.9	-0.8	-0.8	2.0	4.5	0.7	1.2
June	4.4	6.4	1.6	0.1	0.7	4.3	3.3	-0.6	-0.3	-1.6	-0.5	0.0	-1.1
Sept	4.1	5.3	2.3	-1.4	3.0	2.5	7.7	0.2	1.9	-1.0	1.9	1.1	0.5
Dec.	4.3	5.4	2.6	-0.1	8.0	2.5	-0.8	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.3
2005 Mar	4.1	5.5	2.2	0.9	-3.3	2.0	-0.4	-0.4	1.7	1.0	-2.4	3.7	0.9
June	4.1	5.0	3.2	2.0	-5.2	3.0	1.1	-1.9	1.4	5.1	0.7	5.7	1.2
Sept	4.5	6.3	2.8	2.7	3.7	-0.9	-0.9	-1.1	-0.7	4.2	-2.0	4.9	-1.2
Dec	4.8	6.9	3.4	2.9	-1.7	4.2	10.0	-1.1	-0.5	3.9	-2.1	4.7	-1.1
2006 Mar	5.9	9.7	1.6	2.3	-2.5	0.6	4.9	0.1	-1.7	-0.3	-0.4	3.3	-0.5
June	7.1	11.0	2.5	2.8	-2.2	0.7	6.6	1.1	-0.8	0.0	-1.0	4.6	0.5
Sept	5.5	4.4	7.6	9.0	3.6	2.4	10.4	7.8	2.1	6.1	5.1	9.4	3.9
Dec.	6.3	6.2	6.5	9.3	5.9	2.3	5.4	9.7	6.0	4.8	2.8	7.8	2.5
2007 Mar	7.2	6.3	8.4	11.7	7.9	6.5	5.6	10.6	10.5	2.0	7.4	9.2	11.6

Note: Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006.

Source: National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 1.22: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index-Percentage Change on the Previous Year**

Period	Total Index	Food	Non food									Base: 1991 = 100	
			Drinks & Tobacco			Fuel and Light	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture & Utensils	Household Operation	Personal Care & Health	Recreation and entertainment	Transportation	
			Total	Rent	7.5	5.8	1.2	2.5	0.6	0.5	3.4		
Weights	100	75.9	24.1	1.2	1.4								
2002	5.2	6.9	-1.2	0.1	5.0	0.0	6.8	7.1	7.1	1.8	1.6	0.5	
2003	9.0	9.3	11.6	10.8	12.5	6.0	20.2	5.9	9.6	14.0	5.1	7.3	
2002- Mar	4.6	6.0	-9.2	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.5	6.1	4.3	1.7	-1.8	0.9	
Jun	4.9	6.4	1.7	0.1	6.7	0.0	8.1	6.7	7.6	1.6	-2.6	0.5	
Sep	4.1	5.1	1.7	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.4	8.2	9.7	2.1	7.7	0.4	
Dec	7.2	10.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	7.5	6.6	2.0	3.1	0.3	
2003- Mar	8.9	9.9	20.1	10.8	12.5	2.9	18.9	5.6	8.8	10.3	16.9	5.2	
Jun	6.9	6.4	7.8	10.9	12.5	4.3	20.0	6.4	9.6	15.1	19.7	7.9	
Sep	10.3	10.6	9.7	10.8	12.5	7.6	21.6	6.8	10.0	15.7	-4.0	8.2	
Dec	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.9	12.5	9.3	20.3	4.7	10.0	15.1	-9.2	8.1	
2002-Jan	1.5	1.5	-14.6	0.1	6.7	0.0	6.5	6.1	4.3	1.6	-0.1	0.9	
Feb	6.9	9.4	-14.5	0.1	6.7	0.0	8.4	6.1	4.3	1.7	-2.6	0.9	
Mar	5.5	7.2	1.5	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.7	6.1	4.3	1.7	-2.6	0.9	
Apr	5.5	7.3	1.6	0.1	6.7	0.0	8.5	6.7	4.3	1.9	-2.6	0.8	
May	6.5	8.8	1.7	0.1	6.7	0.0	8.5	6.6	9.3	2.0	-2.6	0.4	
Jun	2.7	3.2	1.7	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.3	6.7	9.3	1.1	-2.6	0.4	
Jul	5.0	6.4	1.9	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.8	8.2	9.7	1.8	8.2	0.4	
Aug	3.7	4.5	1.8	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.2	8.2	9.7	1.8	8.2	0.4	
Sep	3.8	4.5	1.5	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.2	8.3	9.7	2.7	6.8	0.4	
Oct	5.4	7.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.6	6.6	9.7	2.0	3.1	0.6	
Nov	8.0	11.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	6.7	5.1	2.0	3.1	0.1	
Dec	8.3	11.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	9.1	5.1	2.0	3.1	0.1	
2003-Jan	11.8	15.2	24.3	10.7	12.5	0.0	19.6	5.6	8.6	2.1	17.5	0.5	
Feb	8.3	8.6	28.2	10.9	12.5	4.3	18.2	5.6	8.9	14.4	13.5	7.3	
Mar	6.5	6.0	7.6	10.9	12.5	4.3	18.9	5.6	8.9	14.4	19.7	7.8	
Apr	6.3	5.7	7.5	10.9	12.5	4.3	18.1	5.2	8.9	14.2	19.7	7.8	
May	8.0	8.1	7.9	10.9	12.5	4.3	20.8	5.5	9.5	14.1	19.7	7.9	
Jun	6.3	5.5	8.1	10.9	12.5	4.3	21.3	8.5	10.3	16.9	19.7	8.1	
Jul	7.1	6.8	7.9	10.8	12.5	4.3	21.8	7.3	10.0	16.1	3.4	8.2	
Aug	11.4	11.8	10.5	10.8	12.5	9.3	21.7	7.3	10.0	16.0	-7.7	8.2	
Sep	12.2	13.2	10.7	10.9	12.5	9.3	21.2	5.8	10.0	15.1	-7.7	8.1	
Oct	13.5	14.9	10.3	10.9	12.5	9.3	20.5	5.8	10.0	15.1	-9.7	7.9	
Nov	9.4	9.1	10.5	10.9	12.5	9.3	20.6	5.3	10.0	15.1	-9.7	8.1	
Dec	7.5	6.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	9.3	19.7	3.0	10.0	15.1	-8.2	8.1	

Source: Department of Statistics Zanzibar and Bank of Tanzania Zanzibar

**Table 1.23: Dar es Salaam Cost of Living Index - Middle Income Group\***

Period	Total Index	Food	Total	Drinks & Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Fuel, light and water	Furniture & utensils	Non Food			Transportation	Recreation and entertain.	Education	Miscel. goods & services
			Weight	100.0	57.0	43.0	7.9	7.5	1.2	6.9				
2001	102.1	100.9	103.8	105.1	103.9	100.0	105.2	100.6	101.3	103.1	103.5	104.5	100.7	105.4
2002	103.5	103.5	103.5	101.5	104.1	103.3	103.3	103.9	103.7	103.5	104.6	101.6	103.3	109.9
2003	105.9	105.7	106.1	106.6	108.2	108.5	109.0	101.7	105.6	104.1	103.3	101.8	102.5	123.0
2004	114.6	116.3	112.4	110.5	106.8	111.9	139.2	103.7	109.1	102.3	106.0	104.6	102.8	119.5
2005	123.7	127.8	118.3	107.2	105.0	119.3	162.9	110.7	105.8	106.6	114.3	114.0	108.0	122.9
2006	135.0	135.6	134.3	122.7	111.0	132.8	196.6	133.1	109.9	115.7	133.6	114.3	117.1	115.4
2003-Mar	104.2	103.2	105.6	108.3	107.3	108.5	106.7	100.3	105.0	103.1	103.0	101.4	101.4	120.0
Jun	104.2	102.6	106.4	105.6	108.4	108.5	110.9	101.5	104.2	105.4	103.3	102.1	105.5	122.4
Sep	106.2	106.5	105.8	104.3	107.9	108.5	108.5	102.8	107.5	104.5	103.3	101.9	102.8	125.1
Dec	108.8	110.4	106.7	108.3	109.3	108.5	109.7	102.2	105.6	103.5	103.6	101.5	100.3	124.3
2004-Mar	112.5	113.5	111.1	120.1	105.3	111.9	126.0	103.5	111.0	104.5	102.7	105.5	103.3	116.5
Jun	113.6	114.7	112.2	115.3	107.3	111.9	135.8	104.6	107.4	102.3	103.6	105.4	102.6	117.7
Sep	115.1	116.9	112.7	103.3	106.5	111.9	147.1	104.2	109.7	101.3	107.7	105.1	102.8	123.2
Dec	117.3	120.3	113.4	103.3	107.8	111.9	147.7	102.3	108.5	101.1	110.2	102.3	102.3	120.6
2005-Mar	119.7	123.3	114.9	104.1	104.3	111.9	152.3	107.8	103.4	105.5	113.1	109.4	105.6	120.6
Jun	121.3	124.3	117.3	106.0	104.9	111.9	162.9	109.9	105.0	106.4	113.2	110.5	107.5	121.0
Sep	126.0	130.5	120.0	109.1	105.4	126.7	165.7	112.1	107.2	107.9	115.7	119.2	109.1	122.7
Dec	127.9	133.2	120.8	109.6	105.4	126.5	170.6	112.9	107.7	106.6	115.2	116.7	110.0	127.3
2006-Mar	131.5	134.5	127.6	114.0	109.1	129.9	178.7	126.9	108.4	110.9	127.6	118.7	115.3	123.8
Jun	135.1	136.7	133.1	119.2	110.8	132.8	195.1	131.2	109.0	115.2	132.7	114.2	117.4	119.3
Sep	135.6	134.3	137.2	126.8	110.2	134.3	204.8	135.3	110.5	118.0	137.0	113.4	116.7	108.5
Dec	137.9	136.8	139.4	130.9	113.8	134.3	207.6	139.2	111.6	118.6	137.2	110.9	119.1	109.8
2007-Mar	143.2	142.5	144.2	133.3	118.8	146.1	215.8	144.2	113.6	117.4	140.0	114.4	143.4	106.3

Note: Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006.\* People with monthly incomes TZS 17,500/= up to 40,000/=

Source: National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 1.24: Dar es Salaam Retail Price Index - Wage earners\***

Period	Total Index	Food	Total	Drinks & Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Fuel, light and water	Non Food		Personal care & health	Transportation	Recreation and entertain.	Education	Miscel. goods & services
			2.5	4.1	0.8	10.4	0.6	1.8					
Weights	100.0	67.52	32.5	4.1	0.8	10.4	0.6	1.8	1.3	8.6	0.8	1.2	0.3
2001	103.1	103.6	102.1	100.8	103.7	100.0	103.1	105.4	101.6	101.4	100.3	102.5	102.5
2002	103.8	104.0	103.5	103.0	103.5	111.9	104.2	103.3	104.7	107.4	100.3	105.7	102.6
2003	109.8	109.6	110.1	114.0	111.5	111.9	118.5	102.6	102.5	109.3	100.4	109.3	105.8
2004	116.8	117.1	116.1	123.2	111.9	111.9	133.2	113.0	102.2	118.5	100.9	103.7	111.2
2005	126.5	125.7	128.0	120.0	108.7	113.6	162.3	115.7	110.0	113.6	109.8	110.4	115.0
2006	141.1	138.6	146.2	141.8	108.0	132.8	193.7	115.4	109.6	118.8	134.0	113.6	139.3
2003-Mar	109.2	109.5	108.7	112.1	108.8	111.9	115.7	102.1	102.9	108.9	100.3	110.3	105.4
Jun	109.0	108.0	111.0	113.3	111.4	111.9	121.4	102.4	102.2	109.3	100.3	111.1	108.6
Sep	109.7	109.7	109.8	113.3	111.7	111.9	118.1	102.2	102.4	109.5	100.3	107.8	106.8
Dec	111.1	111.3	110.7	117.3	114.0	111.9	118.9	103.8	102.3	109.5	100.7	107.8	102.5
2004-Mar	116.4	118.2	112.7	123.9	113.0	111.9	122.6	108.4	102.3	117.2	100.7	103.7	110.1
Jun	116.3	116.7	115.4	123.8	113.3	111.9	131.0	112.3	102.1	119.4	100.3	103.7	100.3
Sep	116.0	114.9	118.2	122.5	111.6	111.9	139.3	113.9	102.1	120.6	101.4	103.7	108.3
Dec	118.5	118.6	118.3	122.6	109.7	111.9	140.1	117.4	102.3	117.0	101.1	103.7	115.0
2005-Mar	123.3	124.1	121.8	120.3	107.5	113.6	149.0	119.2	109.3	110.2	103.4	108.2	112.8
Jun	124.7	123.2	127.9	119.7	109.6	113.6	163.4	115.3	109.4	111.0	108.4	110.0	116.7
Sep	126.8	125.7	129.0	119.9	108.9	113.6	165.9	114.5	110.2	113.8	110.4	111.7	105.3
Dec	131.0	129.9	133.3	119.9	108.8	113.6	170.9	113.7	111.3	119.2	116.8	111.6	120.1
2006-Mar	137.0	135.2	140.7	130.2	107.7	129.9	179.6	114.4	108.4	119.8	133.0	117.6	98.0
Jun	141.7	139.7	146.0	137.6	106.1	132.8	195.0	114.6	108.9	119.9	133.8	114.1	89.9
Sep	140.9	137.4	148.3	148.6	106.8	134.3	199.1	116.3	110.0	117.8	134.5	112.9	91.2
Dec	144.6	142.0	149.9	150.9	111.4	134.3	201.1	116.3	111.0	117.8	134.7	109.7	96.1
2007-Mar	150.8	150.0	152.6	156.6	117.0	146.1	203.0	122.7	112.9	117.7	135.6	110.3	99.7
													125.9

Note: Base (1) 2001=100 up to August 2006, (2) Dec 2001=100 from September 2006. \* People with Monthly incomes up to TZS 17,500=.

Source: National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 2.1: Analysis of Central Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland**

Item	Budget Estimates	2006/07						Millions of TZS
		Estimates			Actuals			
		2006/07	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar
<b>1. Total Revenue (A+B)</b>	<b>3,899,846.9</b>	<b>1,282,074.3</b>	<b>800,043.7</b>	<b>772,597.2</b>	<b>1,056,685.6</b>	<b>1,000,749.7</b>	<b>1,003,752.0</b>	
A. Recurrent Revenue	2,460,994.9	596,302.8	615,150.0	613,243.2	634,917.3	676,779.6	690,702.7	
Tax revenue	2,269,578.8	553,648.4	568,700.6	566,041.3	582,868.4	618,820.7	643,744.3	
Customs and Excise duties	979,788.3	241,733.1	243,336.1	243,215.7	248,622.9	252,640.0	255,682.1	
Income taxes	657,763.5	145,925.3	150,658.2	155,481.5	151,334.7	166,497.6	178,628.4	
Sales taxes/VAT	566,935.2	116,503.9	124,675.7	117,384.7	133,027.0	142,765.8	153,846.4	
Tax Refunds	-133,484.4	-30,447.9	-33,023.9	-36,087.2	-22,963.8	-30,392.6	-26,678.2	
Other taxes	198,576.2	49,486.1	50,030.6	49,959.4	49,883.8	56,917.3	55,587.4	
Non - tax revenue	191,416.1	42,654.4	46,449.4	47,201.9	52,048.9	57,958.9	46,958.4	
B. Grants	1,438,852.0	685,771.5	184,893.7	159,354.0	421,768.3	323,970.1	313,049.3	
<b>2.Total expenditure</b>	<b>4,788,496.6</b>	<b>1,254,555.6</b>	<b>1,347,485.1</b>	<b>989,705.4</b>	<b>954,028.6</b>	<b>1,149,277.3</b>	<b>1,300,271.0</b>	
Recurrent expenditure	3,054,030.0	754,484.5	806,949.5	706,887.5	607,866.3	748,090.0	771,222.0	
Current payments	1,003,881.0	721,454.6	773,919.6	673,857.7	564,372.2	698,010.0	737,481.0	
Interest payments	112,000.0	33,029.9	33,029.9	33,029.9	43,494.1	50,080.0	33,741.0	
Development expenditure	1,734,466.6	500,071.1	540,535.6	282,817.8	346,162.3	401,187.3	529,048.0	
3. Surplus(+) / Deficit(-) [ 1-2 ]	-888,649.7	27,518.7	-547,441.3	-217,108.1	107,997.8	-167,378.2	-296,519.0	
4. Other Items	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33,373.5	14,856.5	-71,221.0	
5. Expenditure Float	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-127,684.1	-3,615.2	-16.0	
<b>6. Overall balance</b>	<b>-888,649.7</b>	<b>27,518.7</b>	<b>-547,441.3</b>	<b>-217,108.1</b>	<b>13,687.2</b>	<b>-156,136.9</b>	<b>-367,756.0</b>	
<b>7.Total Financing</b>	<b>888,649.7</b>	<b>-27,518.7</b>	<b>547,441.3</b>	<b>347,054.5</b>	<b>-13,687.2</b>	<b>156,136.9</b>	<b>347,054.0</b>	
<b>Foreign (net):</b>	<b>736,171.9</b>	<b>321,530.3</b>	<b>159,183.9</b>	<b>177,527.6</b>	<b>356,769.6</b>	<b>104,554.3</b>	<b>142,893.0</b>	
Loans	787,262.9	334,303.0	90,703.0	180,632.3	355,183.0	118,302.3	124,298.0	
Program	333,529.3	243,600.0	0.0	89,929.3	265,847.8	0.0	0.0	
Development project	362,812.0	90,703.0	90,703.0	90,703.0	89,335.2	118,302.3	124,298.0	
Basket Support	90,921.6	0.0	81,253.6	9,668.0	11,121.4	0.0	20,701.0	
Amortization	-51,091.0	-12,772.8	-12,772.8	-12,772.8	-9,534.9	-13,748.0	-2,106.0	
<b>Domestic (net)</b>	<b>152,477.8</b>	<b>-349,048.9</b>	<b>388,257.5</b>	<b>39,580.6</b>	<b>-370,456.8</b>	<b>51,582.6</b>	<b>224,862.7</b>	
Domestic	163,477.8	-351,798.9	385,507.5	36,830.6	-370,456.8	51,582.6	224,862.7	
Domestic non-bank borrowing	163,477.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	47,022.3	143,797.2	331,651.4	
Domestic bank borrowing		0.0	0.0	0.0	-981,123.2	-1,195,707.8	-758,792.0	
Amortization of contingent debt	-11,000.0	-2,750.0	-2,750.0	-2,750.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Privatization Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Source: Ministry of Finance, Bank of Tanzania and National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 2.2: Central Government Operations**

Millions of TZS

Item	Budget Estimates 2006/07	2006/07					
		Estimates			Actuals		
		Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>2,460,994.9</b>	<b>634,917.3</b>	<b>676,779.6</b>	<b>690,702.7</b>	<b>596,302.8</b>	<b>615,150.0</b>	<b>613,243.2</b>
Tax Revenue	2,269,578.8	582,868.4	618,820.7	643,744.3	553,648.4	568,700.6	566,041.3
Taxes on Imports	979,788.3	248,622.9	252,640.0	255,682.1	241,733.1	243,336.1	243,215.7
Sales/VAT and Excise on Local Goods	566,935.2	133,027.0	142,765.8	153,846.4	116,503.9	124,675.7	117,384.7
Tax Refunds	-133,484.4	-22,963.8	-30,392.6	-26,678.2	-30,447.9	-33,023.9	-36,087.2
Income Taxes	657,763.5	151,334.7	166,497.6	178,628.4	145,925.3	150,658.2	155,481.5
Other taxes	198,576.2	49,883.8	56,917.3	55,587.4	49,486.1	50,030.6	49,959.4
Non- tax Revenue	191,416.1	52,048.9	57,958.9	46,958.4	42,654.4	46,449.4	47,201.9
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>4,788,496.6</b>	<b>954,028.6</b>	<b>1,149,277.3</b>	<b>1,300,270.5</b>	<b>1,254,555.6</b>	<b>1,347,485.1</b>	<b>989,705.4</b>
Recurrent expenditure	1,003,881.0	607,866.3	748,090.0	771,222.3	754,484.5	806,949.5	706,887.5
Interest payments	112,000.0	43,494.1	50,080.0	33,740.9	33,029.9	33,029.9	33,029.9
Domestic	72,000.0	35,036.1	42,433.4	29,173.4	23,029.9	23,029.9	23,029.9
Foreign	40,000.0	8,458.0	7,646.6	4,567.5	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0
Wages and salaries	1,003,881.0	238,099.0	246,299.1	244,806.7	250,970.3	250,970.3	250,970.3
Other goods, services and transfers	1,938,149.0	202,504.1	323,729.2	433,372.2	323,846.1	426,311.1	399,493.5
of which: Roads	0.0	20,980.7	25,516.2	24,067.0	21,355.3	21,495.5	21,485.0
Retention fund	50,000.0	18,592.9	20,147.6	26,425.9	15,765.3	15,765.3	15,765.3
<b>Dev. Expenditure and net lending</b>	<b>1,734,466.6</b>	<b>346,162.3</b>	<b>401,187.3</b>	<b>529,048.2</b>	<b>500,071.1</b>	<b>540,535.6</b>	<b>282,817.8</b>
Local	641,766.0	155,668.5	146,263.2	112,240.5	177,382.0	211,263.0	49,294.7
Foreign	1,092,700.6	190,493.8	254,924.1	416,807.7	322,689.1	329,272.6	233,523.1
Balance (chouse issued) before Grants	-2,327,501.7	-319,111.3	-472,497.7	-609,567.8	-658,252.8	-732,335.0	-376,462.1
<b>Grants</b>	<b>1,438,852.0</b>	<b>427,109.1</b>	<b>305,119.5</b>	<b>313,049.3</b>	<b>685,771.5</b>	<b>184,893.7</b>	<b>159,354.0</b>
Program (CIS/OGL)	471,025.0	303,614.2	162,713.3	0.0	417,245.4	27,577.7	26,201.9
Project	422,950.6	42,296.3	92,018.8	249,696.8	338,588.0	105,737.7	105,737.7
MDF funds / Basket Support funds	216,016.3	37,356.2	44,603.0	22,112.0	126,248.4	51,578.3	27,414.4
HIPC Relief/MDRI	328,860.0	33,457.7	5,784.4	41,240.5	36,540.0	0.0	0.0
Balance (cheques issued) after grants	-888,649.7	107,997.8	-167,378.2	-296,518.5	27,518.7	-547,441.3	-217,108.1
Adjustments to cash and other items(net)	0.0	33,373.5	14,856.5	-71,221.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Expenditure Float	0.0	-127,684.1	-3,615.2	-15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall balance (cheques cleared)</b>	<b>-888,649.7</b>	<b>13,687.2</b>	<b>-156,136.9</b>	<b>-367,755.9</b>	<b>27,518.7</b>	<b>-547,441.3</b>	<b>-217,108.1</b>
<b>Financing</b>	<b>-888,649.7</b>	<b>-13,687.2</b>	<b>156,136.9</b>	<b>367,755.9</b>	<b>-27,518.7</b>	<b>547,441.3</b>	<b>217,108.1</b>
<b>Foreign Financing (net)</b>	<b>736,171.9</b>	<b>356,769.6</b>	<b>104,554.3</b>	<b>142,893.1</b>	<b>321,530.3</b>	<b>159,183.9</b>	<b>177,527.6</b>
Loans	787,262.9	355,183.0	118,302.3	124,297.5	334,303.0	90,703.0	180,632.3
Program loans	333,529.3	265,847.8	0.0	0.0	243,600.0	0.0	89,929.3
Development Project loans	362,812.0	89,335.2	118,302.3	124,297.5	90,703.0	90,703.0	90,703.0
Basket Support	90,921.6	11,121.4	0.0	20,701.4	0.0	81,253.6	9,668.0
Amortization	-51,091.0	-9,534.9	-13,748.0	-2,105.8	-12,772.8	-12,772.8	-12,772.8
<b>Domestic (net)</b>	<b>152,477.8</b>	<b>-370,456.8</b>	<b>51,582.6</b>	<b>224,862.7</b>	<b>-349,048.9</b>	<b>388,257.5</b>	<b>39,580.6</b>
Domestic	163,477.8						
Bank borrowing	0.0	-420,296.1	-13,586.7				
Non-Bank (net of amortization)	0.0	49,839.3	68,339.4				
Amortization of contingent debt	-11,000.0	0.0	0.0		-2,750.0	-2,750.0	
Privatization Proceeds	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	

Source: Ministry of Finance, Bank of Tanzania and National Bureau of Statistics.

**Table 2.3: Zanzibar Central Government Operations**

Item	2006/07 Budget Estimates	2006/07						Millions of TZS	
		Estimates			Actual				
		Jul-Sep	Oct - Dec	Jan-Mar	Jul - Sep	Oct - Dec	Jan-Mar		
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>83,187.3</b>	<b>21,145.7</b>	<b>22,681.0</b>	<b>21,662.9</b>	<b>21,058.2</b>	<b>22,410.0</b>	<b>24,169.3</b>		
Tax Revenue	76,902.1	19,575.7	20,987.0	20,050.9	19,342.2	21,317.8	21,818.8		
Tax on Imports	15,584.5	3,588.0	4,731.0	4,126.8	4,972.2	4,641.8	4,714.1		
VAT and Excise Duties (local)	26,402.8	7,376.1	7,562.1	6,939.5	6,215.2	7,895.6	7,618.7		
Income Tax	10,408.8	2,646.0	2,747.0	2,598.0	2,285.0	2,613.5	2,625.2		
Other Taxes	24,505.9	5,965.6	5,946.9	6,386.5	5,869.5	6,166.9	6,860.8		
Non-Tax Revenue	6,285.2	1,570.0	1,694.0	1,612.0	1,715.8	1,092.1	2,350.5		
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>229,453.4</b>	<b>46,828.6</b>	<b>41,455.0</b>	<b>37,583.0</b>	<b>28,752.7</b>	<b>40,778.0</b>	<b>35,271.5</b>		
Recurrent Expenditure	125,007.8	35,017.0	26,145.0	24,936.0	22,127.1	26,227.6	24,651.4		
Wages and Salaries	50,495.2	11,250.0	11,250.0	11,250.0	11,472.5	11,180.0	11,157.5		
Interest Payment (Public Debt)	2,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	191.0	0.0	868.7		
Foreign	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	868.7		
Local	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	191.0	0.0	0.0		
Other Expenditure	72,012.6	23,767.0	14,895.0	13,686.0	10,463.6	15,047.6	12,625.2		
Recurrent Deficit	-146,266.0	-13,871.3	-3,464.0	-3,273.1	-1,068.9	-3,817.6	-482.1		
<b>Development Expenditure</b>	<b>104,445.6</b>	<b>11,811.6</b>	<b>15,310.0</b>	<b>12,647.0</b>	<b>6,625.6</b>	<b>14,550.4</b>	<b>10,620.1</b>		
Local		2,000.0	3,761.0	2,253.0	628.4	2,623.9	2,310.6		
Foreign		9,811.6	11,549.0	10,394.0	5,997.2	11,926.5	8,309.5		
<b>Overall (surplus) Deficit before grants</b>	<b>-146,266.0</b>	<b>-25,682.9</b>	<b>-18,774.0</b>	<b>-15,920.1</b>	<b>-7,694.5</b>	<b>-18,368.0</b>	<b>-11,102.2</b>		
<b>Grants (cash)</b>	<b>58,683.5</b>	<b>22,095.2</b>	<b>5,578.8</b>	<b>4,158.0</b>	<b>23,256.5</b>	<b>6,316.8</b>	<b>3,930.4</b>		
<b>Multilateral Sources (BOP Support)</b>		<b>22,095.2</b>	<b>5,578.8</b>	<b>4,158.0</b>	<b>23,256.5</b>	<b>6,316.8</b>	<b>3,930.4</b>		
Bilateral sources		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>Overall Deficit after grants</b>	<b>-87,582.6</b>	<b>-3,587.7</b>	<b>-13,195.2</b>	<b>-11,762.1</b>	<b>15,562.1</b>	<b>-12,051.2</b>	<b>-7,171.8</b>		
Adjustment to cash and other items	-6,078.5	-3,587.7	-6,517.0	-5,144.1	26,669.9	-5,733.5	-2,406.7		
Overall Deficit cheques Cleared	-81,504.0	0.0	-6,678.2	-6,618.0	-11,107.8	-6,317.7	-4,765.1		
<b>Financing:</b>	<b>81,504.0</b>	0.0	<b>6,678.2</b>	<b>6,618.0</b>	<b>11,107.8</b>	<b>6,317.7</b>	<b>4,765.1</b>		
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>58,100.0</b>	0.0	<b>6,678.2</b>	<b>6,618.0</b>	<b>1,107.8</b>	<b>6,317.7</b>	<b>4,765.1</b>		
Import Support/Grant	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Program Loans	58,100.0	0.0	6,678.2	6,618.0	1,107.8	6,317.7	4,765.1		
Amortization (foreign)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>Domestic (net)</b>	<b>6,830.0</b>	0.0	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10,000.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>		
Bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Non-bank	6,830.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,000.0	0.0	0.0		
Amortization (local)	16,574.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Note: GDP TZS 395.7 billion (2005 current prices)

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs Zanzibar, Bank of Tanzania.

**Table 2.4. Treasury Bills Auction - Actual Sales by Transactor**

Period	Total		Bank of Tanzania		Deposit Money Banks		Other Banking Institutions		Other Financial Institutions		Official Entities		Millions of TZS Private Sector	
	Auction	Cumulative	Auction	Cumulative	Auction	Cumulative	Auction	Cumulative	Auction	Cumulative	Auction	Cumulative		
2001	553,361.4	2,444,544.5	0.0	13,123.7	374,220.6	1,619,017.3	30,387.9	189,542.0	131,852.1	487,514.5	0.0	9417.6	4,856.2	114,384.9
2002	1,024,963.4	3,469,507.9	0.0	13,123.7	743,140.0	2,362,157.3	93,228.2	282,770.2	177,867.4	665,381.8	0.0	9,417.6	10,727.8	125,112.6
2003	1,196,691.8	4,666,199.6	0.0	0.0	868,637.1	3,230,794.4	43,956.4	326,726.6	194,279.6	859,661.4	0.0	0.0	89,818.7	214,931.3
2004	1,375,212.2	6,041,411.9	0.0	0.0	907,364.7	4,138,159.1	52,134.5	378,861.1	243,300.0	1,102,961.4	0.0	0.0	172,413.1	387,344.4
2005	2,301,298.5	8,342,710.3	0.0	0.0	1,761,636.6	5,899,795.7	23,997.5	402,858.6	195,038.2	1,297,999.5	0.0	0.0	320,626.2	707,970.6
2006	2,109,995.6	10,452,705.9	0.0	0.0	1,411,229.6	7,311,025.2	24,868.8	427,727.4	131,220.2	1,429,219.7	0.0	0.0	523,249.9	1,231,220.5
2004 - March	325,121.2	325,121.2	0.0	0.0	245,213.7	245,213.7	15,298.5	44,469.8	44,469.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	20,139.1	20,139.1
June	295,491.7	620,612.8	0.0	0.0	167,053.0	412,266.8	14,220.4	30,218.9	50,503.0	94,972.8	0.0	0.0	63,015.2	83,154.4
September	343,570.7	964,183.5	0.0	0.0	224,495.5	636,762.3	15,267.0	45,485.9	69,934.3	164,907.1	0.0	0.0	33,873.9	117,028.3
December	411,028.7	1,375,212.2	0.0	0.0	270,602.4	907,364.7	6,648.6	52,134.5	78,392.9	243,300.0	0.0	0.0	55,384.9	172,413.1
2005-March	480,652.2	480,652.2	0.0	0.0	427,643.0	427,643.0	3,033.0	3,033.0	23,694.2	23,694.2	0.0	0.0	26,282.0	26,282.0
June	504,159.4	984,811.5	0.0	0.0	333,204.7	760,847.6	4,045.5	7,078.5	62,775.1	86,469.2	0.0	0.0	104,134.1	130,416.1
September	440,201.3	1,425,012.8	0.0	0.0	292,322.6	1,053,170.2	6,048.0	13,126.5	39,554.0	126,023.2	0.0	0.0	102,276.8	232,692.9
December	876,285.6	2,301,298.5	0.0	0.0	708,466.4	1,761,636.6	10,871.0	23,997.5	69,015.0	195,038.2	0.0	0.0	87,933.3	320,626.2
2006-March	619,919.0	619,919.0	0.0	0.0	491,025.0	491,025.0	4,015.1	4,015.1	9,935.4	9,935.4	0.0	0.0	95,516.4	95,516.4
June	468,483.4	1,083,402.3	0.0	0.0	256,438.1	747,463.1	3,598.5	7,613.5	17,222.1	27,157.5	0.0	0.0	191,224.7	286,741.1
September	322,128.0	1,410,530.3	0.0	0.0	170,983.8	918,446.9	6,962.0	14,575.5	5,400.6	32,558.0	0.0	0.0	138,781.6	425,522.7
December	699,465.3	2,109,995.6	0.0	0.0	492,782.6	1,411,229.6	10,293.3	24,868.8	98,662.2	131,220.2	0.0	0.0	97,727.2	523,249.9
2007-March	631,849.2	631,849.2	5,179.5	5,179.5	484,958.1	484,958.1	1,805.0	1,805.0	71,599.5	71,599.5	0.0	0.0	68,307.1	68,307.1

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 2.5 : Central Government Outstanding Stocks, Bonds and Notes by Holders**

Millions of TZS

End of period	Bank of Tanzania	Deposit Money banks	Other banks	Other Financial Institutions	Official Entities	Private Sector	Others	Total
2001	296,941.7	180,539.4	14,892.9	118,228.1	1,406.4	1,844.7	0.0	613,853.2
2002	207,454.4	179,741.5	14,068.9	153,870.2	1,490.6	347.3	0.0	556,972.9
2003	199,455.8	187,368.2	14,795.3	218,956.0	1,640.4	674.4	29,095.8	651,985.9
2004	199,231.0	200,701.6	13,890.3	269,604.3	1,490.4	839.6	500.0	686,257.2
2005	297,335.2	271,334.3	19,769.3	326,364.2	76,899.3	1,467.6	0.0	993,169.9
2006	297,335.2	271,334.3	19,769.3	326,364.2	76,899.3	1,467.6	0.0	993,169.9
2004-March	199,455.8	211,137.9	14,239.9	255,317.7	1,640.4	819.4	0.0	682,611.1
June	199,231.0	201,701.6	13,890.3	265,304.3	1,490.4	839.6	0.0	682,457.2
September	199,231.0	201,701.6	13,890.3	265,304.3	1,490.4	839.6	0.0	682,457.2
December	199,231.0	200,701.6	13,890.3	269,604.3	1,490.4	839.6	500.0	686,257.2
2005-March	199,231.1	200,828.7	15,990.3	303,697.9	1,475.4	3,294.6	0.0	724,518.0
June	205,558.3	214,828.7	33,264.3	316,527.9	803.0	6,860.5	0.0	777,842.7
September	291,555.2	291,277.8	21,944.3	325,608.0	77,345.3	1,455.6	0.0	1,009,186.2
December	297,335.2	271,334.3	19,769.3	326,364.2	76,899.3	1,467.6	0.0	993,169.9
2006-March	316,336.2	297,826.3	21,369.3	350,240.4	76,899.3	1,482.0	0.0	1,064,153.5
June	316,336.2	308,647.6	21,074.3	384,892.9	76,835.5	1,505.3	0.0	1,109,291.8
September	367,050.1	322,891.2	18,704.3	407,490.3	70,284.0	5,931.0	0.0	1,192,350.9
December	367,050.1	348,785.9	19,449.3	434,214.3	70,284.0	5,956.0	0.0	1,245,739.6
2007-March	367,050.1	374,529.1	19,787.3	456,275.4	70,284.0	6,563.0	0.0	1,294,488.9

\* Before June 1998, Other Banks, Other Financial Institutions, Official Entities and Private Sector categories were included in "Others" category

\*\* All figures are in face value (FV)

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.1: Monetary Survey (Revised)**

End of Period	Domestic assets (net)			M3, Domestic Credit (net)			M2, Extended Broad Money			M1, Broad Money			M0, Narrow Money			Currency in circulation	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Savings deposits	Foreign currency	TOTAL sum (9,15)	Memorandum item:	Base Money Reserves	of which: CBR**
	Foreign assets (net)	Claims on government (net)	Claims on private sectors* (net)	Other items (net)	sum (9-13)	sum (2-5) or	TOTAL	outside banks	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Savings deposits	Foreign currency	TOTAL sum (9,15)	Memorandum item:	Base Money Reserves									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
2001	1,209,820.4	239,201.4	404,512.3	-216,803.4	1,636,730.7	1,233,667.0	766,019.9	411,638.9	354,381.0	208,101.4	259,545.7	403,063.7	584,369.1	172,730.2										
2002	1,558,627.1	264,608.6	570,668.3	-346,221.0	2,047,683.1	1,507,386.5	958,786.6	495,445.6	463,340.9	223,898.7	324,701.2	540,296.5	695,701.2	200,255.6										
2003	2,182,072.0	12,937.0	817,125.2	-623,818.1	2,388,316.1	1,721,109.9	1,113,379.1	553,045.8	560,333.3	230,958.8	376,771.9	667,206.2	783,309.0	230,263.2										
2004	2,379,909.3	-47,719.7	1,060,077.3	-544,146.8	2,848,120.0	2,050,886.0	1,315,739.4	664,148.0	651,591.3	276,396.4	458,750.2	797,234.1	967,776.0	303,628.0										
2005	2,560,852.1	258,782.4	1,425,062.3	-309,710.2	3,934,986.6	2,808,247.6	1,758,810.2	843,157.4	915,652.8	422,289.4	627,168.0	1,126,738.9	1,236,080.6	392,923.2										
2006	3,571,401.4	-66,962.3	2,027,196.3	-724,335.7	4,807,299.7	3,188,022.7	1,926,184.9	973,410.9	952,774.1	469,596.9	792,240.9	1,619,277.0	1,443,529.9	470,119.0										
2006-Mar	3,113,212.4	435,385.5	1,531,395.1	-970,986.8	4,109,006.3	2,836,223.0	1,729,080.2	807,153.5	921,926.7	444,629.8	662,513.0	1,272,783.3	1,303,762.4	496,608.9										
Jun	3,073,174.9	512,629.2	1,656,837.8	-943,591.3	4,299,050.7	2,945,528.0	1,798,840.1	856,180.5	942,659.6	455,179.7	691,508.3	1,353,522.6	1,296,486.6	440,306.2										
Sep	3,479,630.4	-91,635.1	1,906,065.5	-744,915.1	4,549,145.7	3,049,983.4	1,896,981.8	940,987.8	955,994.1	432,561.8	720,439.7	1,499,162.4	1,411,671.7	470,683.9										
Dec	3,571,401.4	-66,962.3	2,027,196.3	-724,335.7	4,807,299.7	3,188,022.7	1,926,184.9	973,410.9	952,774.1	469,596.9	792,240.9	1,619,277.0	1,443,529.9	470,119.0										
2007-Mar	3,482,199.7	-16,154.7	2,133,580.5	-689,239.2	4,910,386.3	3,293,389.7	1,984,554.2	971,382.2	1,013,172.0	481,289.6	827,546.0	1,616,996.5	1,476,908.9	505,526.7										
2006-January	3,028,147.5	410,349.6	1,450,364.7	-870,330.5	4,018,531.2	2,807,935.4	1,737,737.0	805,963.9	931,773.1	446,757.0	623,441.5	1,210,595.8	1,247,662.8	441,699.0										
February	3,023,685.9	439,599.8	1,480,714.0	-870,443.8	4,073,555.9	2,809,757.6	1,717,045.5	797,537.6	919,507.9	446,517.3	646,194.8	1,263,798.4	1,285,897.7	488,360.1										
March	3,113,212.4	435,385.5	1,531,395.1	-970,986.8	4,109,006.3	2,836,223.0	1,729,080.2	807,153.5	921,926.7	444,629.8	662,513.0	1,272,783.3	1,303,762.4	496,608.9										
April	3,091,595.7	376,922.1	1,574,803.0	-962,242.9	4,081,077.9	2,806,330.8	1,706,588.0	790,147.8	916,420.3	438,071.2	661,691.5	1,274,747.2	1,299,704.4	509,556.7										
May	3,164,945.7	420,929.5	1,597,836.3	-1,064,832.9	4,118,878.7	2,846,416.3	1,713,176.9	807,506.7	905,670.2	458,443.9	674,755.1	1,272,462.3	1,297,229.2	489,722.5										
June	3,073,174.9	512,629.2	1,656,837.8	-943,591.3	4,299,050.7	2,945,528.0	1,798,840.1	856,180.5	942,659.6	455,179.7	691,508.3	1,353,522.6	1,296,486.6	440,306.2										
July	3,432,917.0	115,208.8	1,777,777.0	-891,406.8	4,434,496.0	3,034,317.4	1,901,244.9	914,140.5	987,104.4	441,172.2	691,900.3	1,400,178.7	1,409,685.8	495,545.3										
August	3,787,600.5	-122,713.6	1,810,371.5	-877,244.3	4,598,014.1	3,099,700.4	1,977,430.5	939,100.7	1,038,329.7	416,214.6	706,055.4	1,498,313.6	1,412,975.7	473,874.9										
September	3,479,630.4	-91,635.1	1,906,065.5	-744,915.1	4,549,145.7	3,049,983.4	1,896,981.8	940,987.8	955,994.1	432,561.8	720,439.7	1,499,162.4	1,411,671.7	470,683.9										
October	3,441,198.7	9,175.5	1,946,243.3	-799,043.7	4,597,573.8	3,081,111.3	1,894,540.9	933,384.2	961,156.7	438,799.8	747,770.7	1,516,462.5	1,534,636.5	601,252.3										
November	3,640,402.3	-75,841.0	1,973,309.7	-809,559.9	4,728,311.1	3,138,445.0	1,914,850.2	955,541.2	959,309.0	449,946.8	773,647.9	1,589,866.1	1,514,717.0	559,175.8										
December	3,571,401.4	-66,962.3	2,027,196.3	-724,335.7	4,807,299.7	3,188,022.7	1,926,184.9	973,410.9	952,774.1	469,596.9	792,240.9	1,619,277.0	1,443,529.9	470,119.0										
2007-January	3,707,400.8	-90,742.2	2,044,818.9	-807,008.3	4,854,469.3	3,239,482.0	1,960,407.5	968,717.6	991,689.9	473,156.3	805,918.2	1,614,987.2	1,576,593.5	607,875.9										
February	3,613,744.6	24,989.1	2,079,071.8	-777,671.2	4,940,134.4	3,308,265.7	2,008,424.0	967,307.8	1,041,116.3	483,297.3	816,544.3	1,631,868.7	1,549,845.2	582,537.5										
March	3,482,199.7	-16,154.7	2,133,580.5	-689,239.2	4,910,386.3	3,293,389.7	1,984,554.2	971,382.2	1,013,172.0	481,289.6	827,546.0	1,616,996.5	1,476,908.9	505,526.7										

\* Formerly known as "Claims on other domestic sectors"

\*\* CBR=Commercial Banks Reserves

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.2: Bank of Tanzania - Assets (Revised)**

End of period	Foreign assets				Claims on government				Lending to banks	Revalua- tion account	Premises and equipment	Items in process of collection**	Other assets	Total
	Foreign exchange	Gold reserve	SDRs	Quota in IMF	Treasury bills*	Other securities	Total							
2001	1,018,903.2	29,013.3	345.2	228,839.3	0.0	296,673.3	296,673.3	0.0	-15,580.6	37,164.0	41,500.3	61,807.1	1,698,665.1	
2002	1,452,491.1	26,926.4	101.6	263,040.6	0.0	201,457.1	201,457.1	0.0	0.0	82,527.5	41,545.6	110,355.0	2,178,444.8	
2003	2,151,412.7	0.0	525.0	307,705.3	0.0	0.0	202,202.4	202,202.4	0.0	0.0	124,562.6	12,419.6	122,364.7	2,921,192.4
2004	2,378,542.2	0.0	73.5	321,091.3	0.0	0.0	199,211.2	199,211.2	0.0	0.0	213,442.4	5,931.0	210,070.7	3,328,362.4
2005	2,523,457.4	0.0	821.8	331,293.9	0.0	0.0	234,679.1	234,679.1	0.5	0.0	390,796.4	1,719.5	283,421.4	3,766,190.0
2006	2,832,384.7	0.0	28.3	377,203.3	0.0	0.0	298,175.5	298,175.5	0.0	0.0	583,686.8	2,112.2	410,370.5	4,503,961.2
2006-Mar	2,601,852.5	0.0	449.6	350,672.6	0.0	0.0	246,159.0	246,159.0	0.0	0.0	411,049.8	1,422.4	297,666.3	3,909,272.2
Jun	2,481,316.1	0.0	80.7	365,693.9	0.0	0.0	288,539.7	288,539.7	0.0	0.0	473,241.7	-15.1	340,889.4	3,949,746.4
Sep	2,798,329.0	0.0	41.9	374,561.2	0.0	0.0	296,389.0	296,389.0	0.0	0.0	563,770.6	433.1	381,791.1	4,415,315.8
Dec	2,832,384.7	0.0	28.3	377,203.3	0.0	0.0	298,175.5	298,175.5	0.0	0.0	583,686.8	2,112.2	410,370.5	4,503,961.2
2007-Mar	2,661,573.1	0.0	175.2	373,809.4	0.0	0.0	298,650.3	298,650.3	0.0	0.0	609,982.4	727.4	423,335.1	4,368,252.9
2006-January	2,594,882.2	0.0	843.8	340,170.6	0.0	0.0	240,272.1	240,272.1	0.0	0.0	394,344.9	1,398.5	282,293.1	3,854,205.2
February	2,588,310.8	0.0	433.5	338,163.1	0.0	0.0	244,272.1	244,272.1	0.0	0.0	399,325.4	1,102.6	280,799.5	3,852,407.0
March	2,601,852.5	0.0	449.6	350,672.6	0.0	0.0	246,159.0	246,159.0	0.0	0.0	411,049.8	1,422.4	297,666.3	3,909,272.2
April	2,662,572.6	0.0	547.0	356,730.7	0.0	0.0	282,659.0	282,659.0	0.0	0.0	428,213.3	475.1	289,607.9	4,020,805.6
May	2,618,983.5	0.0	82.4	373,430.8	0.0	0.0	282,659.0	282,659.0	0.0	0.0	448,644.5	2,508.3	301,680.8	4,027,989.3
June	2,481,316.1	0.0	80.7	365,693.9	0.0	0.0	288,539.7	288,539.7	0.0	0.0	473,241.7	-15.1	340,889.4	3,949,746.4
July	2,789,773.8	0.0	592.8	378,677.4	0.0	0.0	288,552.5	288,552.5	0.0	0.0	482,687.3	614.4	358,996.7	4,299,895.0
August	3,032,146.6	0.0	43.6	390,254.0	0.0	0.0	293,019.0	293,019.0	0.0	0.0	526,974.1	590.0	355,497.9	4,598,525.2
September	2,798,329.0	0.0	41.9	374,561.2	0.0	0.0	296,389.0	296,389.0	0.0	0.0	563,770.6	433.1	381,791.1	4,415,315.8
October	2,854,378.1	0.0	614.7	379,445.8	0.0	0.0	298,798.2	298,798.2	0.0	0.0	575,775.5	625.5	385,894.9	4,495,532.9
November	2,879,043.0	0.0	29.0	386,507.7	0.0	0.0	300,276.5	300,276.5	0.0	0.0	576,883.6	326.9	418,104.5	4,561,171.2
December	2,832,384.7	0.0	28.3	377,203.3	0.0	0.0	298,175.5	298,175.5	0.0	0.0	583,686.8	2,112.2	410,370.5	4,503,961.2
2007-January	2,842,716.4	0.0	805.4	386,120.6	0.0	0.0	299,496.6	299,496.6	0.0	0.0	586,171.0	522.8	404,211.2	4,520,044.0
February	2,769,770.8	0.0	177.3	378,286.4	0.0	0.0	298,472.0	298,472.0	0.0	0.0	593,532.6	583.0	413,321.2	4,454,143.3
March	2,661,573.1	0.0	175.2	373,809.4	0.0	0.0	298,650.3	298,650.3	0.0	0.0	609,982.4	727.4	423,335.1	4,368,252.9

\* Bills Valued at purchase price. From July, 1983 total claims on Government differ from the totals given in the statements of assets and liabilities since government securities are in nominal value instead of book value.

\*\* reported on gross level from July 2001

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.3 : Bank of Tanzania - Liabilities (Revised)**

End of period	Currency in circu- lation	Central government deposits***	Bank,s deposits	Other deposits	Foreign liabilities	Intern- ational Mon- etary fund	Allocation of SDRs	Items in process of collection*	Other liabilities	Capital and reserves	Total**
										Millions of TZS	
2001	456,205.6	173,799.6	128,163.5	4,231.4	372,840.3	212,712.4	36,094.3	29,928.9	242,819.4	41,869.7	1,698,665.0
2002	546,615.4	210,474.8	149,085.8	11,709.5	470,501.0	231,438.7	41,488.7	4,438.5	472,823.7	39,868.6	2,178,444.8
2003	606,592.5	369,648.4	176,716.5	18,224.1	663,947.8	271,954.6	48,533.6	2,873.6	697,860.6	64,840.7	2,921,192.4
2004	727,785.3	389,817.9	239,990.7	43,526.0	679,473.3	305,135.9	50,644.9	456.5	796,985.7	94,546.1	3,328,362.4
2005	932,815.3	441,554.8	303,265.3	60,807.7	760,488.1	315,928.9	52,254.2	-1,198.8	750,751.3	149,523.3	3,766,190.0
2006	1,102,282.5	1,181,216.6	341,247.4	69,341.0	334,682.8	354,656.8	59,495.3	319.1	755,972.1	304,747.6	4,503,961.2
2006-Mar	886,546.0	358,003.9	417,216.4	96,455.8	274,996.6	315,928.9	55,310.7	-439.7	1,355,670.4	149,583.3	3,909,272.2
Jun	947,616.5	255,734.3	348,870.1	75,625.1	287,447.8	338,796.7	57,680.0	-3,209.6	1,431,248.5	209,937.0	3,949,746.4
Sep	1,038,725.3	1,142,397.9	372,946.4	62,472.8	282,080.4	354,656.8	59,078.6	6,495.1	884,908.2	211,554.2	4,415,315.8
Dec	1,102,282.5	1,181,216.6	341,247.4	69,341.0	334,682.8	354,656.8	59,495.3	319.1	755,972.1	304,747.6	4,503,961.2
2007-Mar	1,086,507.2	1,223,706.7	390,401.7	68,584.4	196,425.0	354,656.8	58,960.0	-264.7	684,788.6	304,487.1	4,368,252.9
2006-January	900,364.3	351,231.0	347,298.5	59,798.3	368,463.0	315,928.9	53,654.3	-1,804.8	1,309,718.4	149,553.3	3,854,205.2
February	883,348.5	327,212.8	402,549.1	60,557.2	340,534.5	315,928.9	53,337.6	-5,826.3	1,325,181.3	149,583.3	3,852,407.0
March	885,546.0	358,003.9	417,216.4	96,455.8	274,996.6	315,928.9	55,310.7	-439.7	1,355,670.4	149,583.3	3,909,272.2
April	870,475.7	417,690.6	429,228.7	104,914.1	300,589.4	315,928.9	56,266.2	-1,133.9	1,377,202.5	149,643.3	4,020,805.6
May	894,078.8	341,373.0	403,150.3	70,058.3	290,298.1	338,796.7	58,900.3	413.2	1,481,247.3	149,673.3	4,027,989.3
June	947,616.5	255,734.3	348,870.1	75,625.1	287,447.8	338,796.7	57,680.0	-3,209.6	1,431,248.5	209,937.0	3,949,746.4
July	1,017,238.0	1,043,950.5	392,447.8	67,088.1	271,092.5	338,796.7	59,727.8	249.0	899,367.5	209,937.0	4,299,895.0
August	1,039,284.0	1,252,871.1	373,691.7	67,670.0	259,814.7	354,656.8	61,553.8	-838.4	979,805.2	210,016.4	4,598,525.2
September	1,038,725.3	1,142,397.9	372,946.4	62,472.8	282,080.4	354,656.8	59,078.6	6,495.1	884,908.2	211,554.2	4,415,315.8
October	1,046,458.7	948,276.3	488,177.9	74,838.6	414,981.2	354,656.8	59,849.0	333.2	803,096.5	304,864.7	4,495,532.9
November	1,063,713.4	1,052,116.7	451,003.6	71,805.9	312,980.9	354,656.8	60,962.9	678.6	888,387.8	304,864.7	4,561,171.2
December	1,102,282.5	1,181,216.6	341,247.4	69,341.0	334,682.8	354,656.8	59,495.3	319.1	755,972.1	304,747.6	4,503,961.2
2007-January	1,083,876.8	1,145,059.9	492,716.7	67,161.3	223,330.2	354,656.8	60,901.8	199.3	787,456.1	304,685.1	4,520,044.0
February	1,088,044.2	1,130,886.0	461,801.1	68,653.1	234,074.4	354,656.8	59,666.2	-5,189.5	757,064.0	304,487.1	4,454,143.3
March	1,086,507.2	1,223,706.7	390,401.7	68,584.4	196,425.0	354,656.8	58,960.0	-264.7	684,788.6	304,487.1	4,368,252.9

\* Included from July 2001 on gross level

\*\* Revised from January-2002

\*\*\*From July 2006, liquidity papers are reclassified as part of Government deposits , which were formerly regarded as part of other liabilities

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.4 : Tanzania Notes in Circulation**

	End of Period	Millions of TZS						Total	Percent of Total												
		10/-	20/-	50/-	100/-	200/-	500/-		10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-	
2001	99.8	498.2	-	-	3,171.3	19,359.7	71,544.1	0.0	88,310.2	261,404.8	444,388.2	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.7	4.4	16.1	0.0	19.9	58.8
2002	99.7	498.1	-	-	2,231.0	37,816.2	68,391.1	0.0	112,493.1	308,925.7	530,454.9	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.4	7.1	12.9	0.0	21.2	58.2
2003	99.7	498.0	-	-	1,978.0	37,760.4	40,775.6	38,542.2	154,817.8	314,648.6	589,120.2	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.3	6.4	6.9	6.5	26.3	53.4
2004	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,974.2	36,901.9	54,312.0	60,871.6	132,013.8	421,347.4	708,018.4	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.3	5.2	7.7	8.6	18.6	59.5
2005	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,971.0	36,808.7	41,682.9	65,332.1	184,512.8	579,825.7	910,730.7	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	4.0	4.6	7.2	20.3	63.7
2006	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.6	36,863.8	47,303.0	65,568.1	188,248.6	736,620.7	1,077,172.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.4	6.1	17.5	68.4
2006-Mar	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.2	33,340.9	39,660.2	55,590.9	163,131.8	569,402.6	863,694.1	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.6	6.4	18.9	65.9
Jun	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.3	35,663.4	40,347.8	62,038.6	174,612.4	609,023.0	924,252.9	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.4	6.7	18.9	65.9
Sep	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.5	38,698.1	47,881.0	62,830.8	190,734.6	671,781.2	1,014,493.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.8	4.7	6.2	18.8	66.2
Dec	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.6	36,863.8	47,303.0	65,568.1	188,248.6	736,620.7	1,077,172.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.4	6.1	17.5	68.4
2007-Mar	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.7	36,029.5	48,598.1	84,601.8	178,642.8	716,373.9	1,066,814.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.6	7.9	16.7	67.2
2006-January	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,971.2	36,639.5	38,717.4	60,052.3	171,412.9	568,517.5	877,908.3	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	4.2	4.4	6.8	19.5	64.8
February	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,971.2	35,265.1	38,825.6	56,916.7	164,699.5	562,438.7	860,714.2	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	4.1	4.5	6.6	19.1	65.3
March	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.2	33,340.9	39,660.2	55,590.9	163,131.8	569,402.6	863,694.1	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.6	6.4	18.9	65.9
April	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.4	33,201.8	39,837.4	54,357.8	158,503.5	559,022.7	847,491.0	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.7	6.4	18.7	66.0
May	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.3	33,489.5	39,643.1	56,850.1	165,006.8	573,422.1	870,979.3	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.8	4.6	6.5	18.9	65.8
June	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.3	35,663.4	40,347.8	62,038.6	174,612.4	609,023.0	924,252.9	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.4	6.7	18.9	65.9
July	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.5	37,858.9	43,411.9	64,550.8	189,478.5	655,768.3	993,636.4	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3.8	4.4	6.5	19.1	66.0
August	99.7	497.8	144.0	-	1,970.5	39,109.5	46,821.4	65,749.3	192,205.0	668,955.0	1,015,552.2	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.9	4.6	6.5	18.9	65.9
September	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.5	38,698.1	47,881.0	62,830.8	190,734.6	671,781.2	1,014,493.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.8	4.7	6.2	18.8	66.2
October	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.4	37,827.8	48,447.2	61,848.8	182,263.7	688,968.0	1,021,923.4	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.7	4.7	6.1	17.8	67.4
November	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.7	37,326.8	47,668.3	61,212.9	181,632.9	708,450.3	1,038,859.4	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.6	4.6	5.9	17.5	68.2
December	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.6	36,863.8	47,303.0	65,568.1	188,248.6	736,620.7	1,077,172.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.4	6.1	17.5	68.4
2007-January	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.6	36,303.4	46,707.4	69,346.4	185,252.6	718,355.8	1,058,533.6	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.4	6.6	17.5	67.9
February	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.5	36,120.3	46,299.7	83,886.2	180,212.8	713,490.1	1,062,577.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.4	7.9	17.0	67.1
March	99.7	497.8	-	-	1,970.7	36,029.5	48,598.1	84,601.8	178,642.8	716,373.9	1,066,814.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	3.4	4.6	7.9	16.7	67.2

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.5 :Tanzania Coins in Circulation**

End of Period	Millions of TZS												Percent of Total											
	-/05	-/10	-/20	-/50	1/-	5/-	10/-	20/-	25/-	50/-	100/-	-/05	-/10	-/20	-/50	1/-	5/-	10/-	20/-	25/-	50/=	100/-		
2001	8.8	4.6	38.4	45.8	167.4	392.7	737.8	901.3	11.6	1,850.2	6,556.8	3,062.7	13,778.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.2	2.9	5.4	6.5	0.1	13.4	47.6	22.2
2002	8.8	4.6	38.4	45.9	167.5	397.0	753.3	916.1	11.7	2,245.8	7,585.7	3,986.0	16,160.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	2.5	4.7	5.7	0.1	13.9	46.9	24.7
2003	8.8	4.4	38.4	45.9	167.6	388.5	770.8	927.4	11.7	2,521.1	8,048.9	4,195.3	17,138.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.3	2.3	4.5	5.4	0.1	14.7	47.0	24.5
2004	8.8	4.4	38.4	45.9	167.6	403.6	774.4	932.8	11.7	2,703.4	8,381.0	4,463.3	17,935.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.3	4.3	0.1	15.1	46.7	24.9
2005	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	419.9	822.7	987.8	11.7	3,341.9	9,283.2	6,952.2	22,084.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.9	3.7	4.5	0.1	15.1	42.0	31.5
2006	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	428.8	835.4	1,003.6	11.7	3,944.9	10,434.3	8,186.2	25,110.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.7	41.6	32.6
2006-Mar	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	422.2	824.6	990.1	11.7	3,479.6	9,548.1	7,310.8	22,852.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.6	0.1	15.2	41.8	32.0
Jun	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	424.7	825.9	990.3	11.7	3,580.3	9,594.4	7,571.2	23,563.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.5	0.1	15.3	41.5	32.4
Sep	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	426.9	831.4	998.0	11.7	3,783.6	10,078.2	7,836.7	24,331.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.4	0.1	15.6	41.6	32.3
Dec	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	428.8	835.4	1,003.6	11.7	3,944.9	10,434.3	8,186.2	25,110.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.7	41.6	32.6
2007-Mar	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	430.2	839.3	1,010.7	11.7	4,050.1	10,649.7	8,436.0	25,692.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.8	41.5	32.8
2006-January	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	420.8	823.9	989.6	11.7	3,403.6	9,427.7	7,113.6	22,456.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.9	3.7	0.1	15.2	42.0	31.7
February	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	421.3	824.2	989.6	11.7	3,436.6	9,495.6	7,190.6	22,634.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.9	3.6	0.1	15.2	42.0	31.8
March	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	422.2	824.6	990.1	11.7	3,479.6	9,548.1	7,310.8	22,852.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.6	0.1	15.2	41.8	32.0
April	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	422.9	825.2	990.3	11.7	3,504.7	9,584.7	7,380.6	22,985.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.6	0.1	15.2	41.7	32.1
May	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	424.0	825.2	989.5	11.7	3,528.9	9,617.0	7,438.5	23,100.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.6	0.1	15.3	41.6	32.2
June	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	424.7	825.9	990.3	11.7	3,580.3	9,694.4	7,571.2	23,563.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.5	0.1	15.3	41.5	32.4
July	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	425.4	827.9	992.9	11.7	3,646.2	9,817.5	7,614.8	23,601.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.5	0.0	15.4	41.6	32.3
August	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	426.2	829.1	995.3	11.7	3,564.8	9,943.1	7,696.4	23,731.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.5	0.0	15.0	41.9	32.4
September	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	426.9	831.4	998.0	11.7	3,783.6	10,078.2	7,836.7	24,231.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.4	0.1	15.6	41.6	32.3
October	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	427.6	833.6	1,000.3	11.7	3,848.1	10,205.2	7,943.5	24,535.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.4	0.1	15.7	41.6	32.4
November	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	428.3	833.9	1,000.9	11.7	3,906.1	10,347.0	8,060.9	24,854.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.4	0.0	15.7	41.6	32.4
December	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	428.8	835.4	1,003.6	11.7	3,944.9	10,434.3	8,186.2	25,110.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.7	41.6	32.6
2007-January	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	429.3	837.7	1,006.1	11.7	3,983.3	10,519.1	8,290.7	25,343.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.7	41.5	32.7
February	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	429.7	837.5	1,007.7	11.7	4,016.2	10,569.2	8,330.1	25,467.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.8	41.5	32.7
March	8.8	4.4	38.4	46.0	167.7	430.2	839.3	1,010.7	11.7	4,050.1	10,649.7	8,436.0	25,692.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.3	0.0	15.8	41.5	32.8

Source: Bank of Tanzania

### Table 3.6 :Commercial Banks-- Assets (Revised)

End of period	Domestic Assets					Foreign Assets			Total
	Cash	Deposit with Bank of Tanzania	Treasury bills***	Other govt. securities	Loans and bills	Other*	Liquid**	Others	
2001	44,566.7	132,761.9	102,319.0	193,383.9	405,373.1	2,969,481.5	499,433.8	39,628.8	56,673.6
2002	51,169.8	143,983.2	192,929.2	171,708.4	570,668.3	6,223,754.6	547,210.4	24,362.2	65,886.9
2003	53,546.7	173,323.3	176,361.2	146,046.5	817,125.2	503,445.1	657,754.9	27,733.4	48,086.1
2004	63,637.3	246,789.5	147,928.3	190,613.1	1,060,077.3	645,777.0	605,328.2	78,337.4	52,060.0
2005	89,657.9	305,767.3	459,030.9	254,019.9	1,425,062.3	700,566.8	760,581.2	75,058.6	60,783.7
2006	126,696.6	352,872.5	774,417.6	325,781.2	2,028,294.3	399,081.6	1,052,506.9	72,863.7	52,067,67.8
2006-Mar	79,392.4	409,975.0	514,542.4	280,711.2	1,531,395.1	777,229.8	800,736.3	67,784.6	62,084.8
Jun	91,436.0	362,761.0	440,011.6	297,056.6	1,656,837.8	810,889.8	915,715.8	60,562.1	66,327.2
Sep	97,737.5	353,517.8	736,863.1	309,548.1	1,906,065.5	405,137.5	955,714.3	74,681.2	68,184.9
Dec	126,696.6	352,872.5	774,417.6	325,781.2	2,028,294.3	399,081.6	1,052,506.9	72,863.7	52,067,67.8
2007-Mar	115,125.0	395,809.0	901,629.7	348,293.9	2,133,580.5	397,529.5	979,714.7	72,125.2	81,685.8
2006-January	94,400.5	345,570.4	493,466.9	261,333.3	1,450,364.7	749,849.4	740,897.2	76,482.5	60,400.9
February	85,811.0	382,646.6	474,501.4	276,738.5	1,480,714.0	796,160.6	774,861.9	62,794.7	61,744.9
March	79,392.4	409,975.0	514,454.2	280,711.2	1,531,395.1	777,229.8	800,736.3	67,784.6	62,084.8
April	80,328.0	417,361.1	471,980.3	283,141.0	1,574,803.0	785,924.7	749,676.3	64,682.8	63,013.9
May	86,572.1	385,690.3	459,786.7	290,992.5	1,597,836.3	777,721.6	838,814.4	78,555.2	64,487.4
June	91,436.0	362,761.0	440,011.6	297,056.6	1,656,837.8	810,889.8	915,715.8	60,562.1	66,327.2
July	103,097.5	378,120.2	834,196.0	298,389.1	1,777,777.0	377,586.0	932,216.4	76,849.2	66,293.6
August	100,183.2	351,983.4	786,814.5	305,430.8	1,810,371.5	426,869.2	1,022,493.8	75,403.1	67,634.5
September	97,737.5	353,517.8	736,863.1	309,548.1	1,906,065.5	405,137.5	955,714.3	74,681.2	68,184.9
October	113,074.5	480,949.4	672,445.7	308,715.6	1,946,243.3	370,016.1	985,898.5	93,686.3	70,343.7
November	106,766.6	448,952.5	687,825.1	304,620.8	1,973,837.9	425,425.7	1,071,920.2	87,306.9	71,574.0
December	126,696.6	352,872.5	774,417.6	325,781.2	2,028,294.3	399,081.6	1,052,506.9	72,863.7	74,253.4
2007-January	115,159.1	479,286.5	773,153.9	326,419.6	2,044,818.9	384,524.5	1,067,212.6	71,613.2	75,975.8
February	120,736.4	470,420.8	854,512.0	334,547.5	2,079,071.8	437,715.8	1,043,534.1	88,845.2	78,409.0
March	115,125.0	395,809.0	901,629.7	348,293.9	2,133,580.5	397,529.5	979,714.7	72,125.2	81,685.8

\* Includes claims on other banks and from January 1995 includes also claims on other financial institutions

\*\* Includes deposits with Foreign Banks and foreign Units

\*\*\*From July 2006, liquidity papers are reclassified as part of Treasury bills , formerly were regarded as part of other domestic assets

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.7 :Commercial Banks -- Liabilities (Revised)**

End of period	Deposits	Domestic Liabilities			Foreign Liabilities		Millions of TZS	
		Due to			Due to		Capital and Reserves	Total
		Bank of Tanzania	Other banks	Other	Foreign banks	Other Banks		
2001	1,254,411.9	0.0	47,665.4	2,990,776.7	3,015.1	13,154.6	133,737.9	4,442,761.5
2002	1,583,057.2	83.0	104,532.6	6,126,719.6	5,542.9	29,650.2	142,087.6	7,991,673.0
2003	1,917,103.2	50.0	138,725.9	332,695.3	6,321.9	554.6	207,971.4	2,603,422.4
2004	2,319,435.0	0.0	160,902.3	348,027.8	19,042.1	0.0	243,140.9	3,090,548.2
2005	3,279,030.4	0.0	107,384.8	374,719.9	27,571.8	27,663.2	314,158.6	4,130,528.5
2006	4,057,250.2	0.0	175,205.4	483,581.2	64,041.5	12,000.0	414,689.5	5,206,767.8
2006-Mar	3,489,596.3	0.0	173,688.1	360,723.2	72,316.5	27,928.0	399,511.2	4,523,763.4
Jun	3,639,923.2	0.0	127,042.1	428,202.5	87,606.3	27,831.5	390,992.4	4,701,598.0
Sep	3,840,003.8	0.0	108,135.0	479,110.6	69,280.7	16,606.6	394,313.3	4,907,450.0
Dec	4,057,250.2	0.0	175,205.4	483,581.2	64,041.5	12,000.0	414,689.5	5,206,767.8
2007-Mar	4,219,834.5	0.0	167,226.2	425,932.7	37,716.3	16,040.0	558,743.5	5,425,493.3
2006-January	3,385,867.6	0.0	128,184.5	333,139.8	29,519.8	4,078.0	391,976.1	4,272,765.9
February	3,444,526.2	0.0	108,232.8	375,867.7	51,838.5	27,343.7	388,164.7	4,395,973.5
March	3,489,596.3	0.0	173,688.1	360,723.2	72,316.5	27,928.0	399,511.2	4,523,763.4
April	3,473,906.4	0.0	107,337.5	404,147.0	74,675.8	28,552.9	402,291.5	4,490,911.2
May	3,522,316.2	0.0	129,153.2	429,924.1	72,122.9	27,873.6	399,096.7	4,580,486.6
June	3,639,923.2	0.0	127,042.1	428,202.5	87,606.3	27,831.5	390,992.4	4,701,598.0
July	3,722,142.4	0.0	123,915.4	490,617.6	86,434.8	28,026.6	393,388.3	4,844,525.1
August	3,853,828.6	0.0	135,825.0	464,507.5	75,591.6	26,701.0	390,730.3	4,947,183.9
September	3,840,003.8	0.0	108,135.0	479,110.6	69,280.7	16,606.6	394,313.3	4,907,450.0
October	3,926,505.8	0.0	135,851.2	487,129.2	80,522.6	16,952.2	394,411.9	5,041,373.0
November	4,030,801.7	0.0	155,932.3	494,358.8	89,200.3	12,543.3	395,393.2	5,178,229.7
December	4,057,250.2	0.0	175,205.4	483,581.2	64,041.5	12,000.0	414,689.5	5,206,767.8
2007-January	4,170,312.6	0.0	190,849.5	347,516.6	54,728.0	16,301.4	558,456.1	5,338,164.1
February	4,244,291.5	0.0	177,377.0	455,355.0	45,977.3	27,550.0	557,241.8	5,507,792.7
March	4,219,834.5	0.0	167,226.2	425,932.7	37,716.3	16,040.0	558,743.5	5,425,493.3

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.8 : Analysis of Commercial Bank's Liquidity (Revised)**

Change during the period	Govt. net position with Bank of Tanzania	Net foreign liquid assets of banking system	Currency in circulation outside banks	Other transac- tions net*	Net liquidity effect on commercial banks	Bank of Tan- zania lending to commer- cial banks	Change in commercial banks' liquid assets	Of which:			Net foreign liquid assets**
								Cash	Deposits with Bank of Tanzania	Treasury bills	
2001	-24,654.2	378,125.8	19,234.7	-253,249.6	119,456.7	0.0	119,456.7	-6,080.0	11,312.3	12,698.8	101,523.7
2002	22,685.2	472,903.4	83,806.8	-425,711.9	153,683.5	0.0	153,683.5	6,603.0	11,221.3	90,610.3	45,248.9
2003	-158,428.2	672,645.1	57,600.2	-446,902.9	124,914.1	0.0	124,914.1	2,377.0	29,340.1	-16,568.4	109,765.5
2004	-23,160.7	130,900.0	111,102.2	-228,864.2	-10,022.8	0.0	-10,022.8	10,090.5	73,466.2	-28,432.5	-65,146.9
2005	-16,269.0	16,557.3	179,009.4	363,526.1	542,823.8	0.5	542,824.3	26,020.6	58,977.8	311,102.6	146,723.3
2006	-676,165.4	606,604.6	132,428.4	592,119.6	654,987.2	-0.5	654,986.7	37,038.7	47,105.3	315,386.7	255,456.0
2006-Mar	95,030.9	171,807.7	-36,003.9	-86,058.4	144,776.4	-0.5	144,775.8	-10,265.5	104,207.7	55,423.3	-4,589.6
Jun	144,650.3	-29,878.6	49,026.9	-173,721.7	-9,923.1	0.0	-9,923.1	12,043.6	-47,214.0	-74,442.5	99,689.8
Sep	-878,814.4	381,078.9	84,807.3	765,162.2	352,233.9	0.0	352,233.9	6,301.5	-9,243.1	296,851.5	58,324.1
Dec	-37,032.2	81,850.1	32,423.1	87,465.1	164,706.2	0.0	164,706.2	31,134.1	-2,756.4	36,043.2	100,285.3
2007-Mar	-42,015.2	-73,901.9	-4,203.7	232,230.7	112,109.9	0.0	112,109.9	-11,571.6	42,936.5	127,212.1	-46,467.0
2006-January	95,916.8	54,805.3	-37,193.6	-56,178.3	57,350.3	-0.5	57,349.8	4,742.6	39,803.2	34,436.0	-21,632.0
February	28,018.2	30,151.5	-8,426.3	-28,576.3	21,167.1	0.0	21,167.1	-8,589.5	37,076.2	-18,965.6	11,646.0
March	-28,904.1	86,851.0	9,616.0	-1,303.9	66,259.0	0.0	66,259.0	-6,418.5	27,328.4	39,952.8	5,396.3
April	-23,186.8	-6,602.6	-17,005.8	-40,776.3	-87,571.4	0.0	-87,571.4	935.5	7,386.2	-42,473.8	-53,419.3
May	76,317.7	50,826.8	17,358.9	-90,432.6	54,070.8	0.0	54,070.8	6,244.2	-31,670.8	-12,193.6	91,691.1
June	91,519.4	-74,102.9	48,673.8	-42,512.8	23,577.5	0.0	23,577.5	4,863.9	-22,929.3	-19,775.1	61,418.0
July	-788,203.5	343,033.5	57,960.0	826,087.2	438,877.2	0.0	438,877.2	11,661.4	15,359.2	394,184.4	17,672.2
August	-204,454.1	355,260.0	24,960.3	-151,078.3	24,687.9	0.0	24,687.9	-2,914.3	-26,136.8	-47,381.6	101,120.6
September	113,843.2	-317,214.6	1,887.0	90,153.2	-111,331.2	0.0	-111,331.2	-2,445.7	1,534.5	-49,951.4	-60,468.6
October	196,530.9	-57,703.3	-7,603.5	-33,930.8	97,293.3	0.0	97,293.3	15,336.9	127,431.6	-64,417.5	18,942.2
November	-102,362.1	199,937.2	22,157.0	-68,795.6	50,936.4	0.0	50,936.4	-4,902.3	-31,954.8	14,819.8	72,973.7
December	-131,201.0	-60,383.8	17,869.6	190,191.6	16,476.4	0.0	16,476.4	20,699.4	-98,233.1	85,640.8	8,369.4
2007-January	37,477.9	146,080.1	-6,868.2	-39,057.8	137,632.0	0.0	137,632.0	-11,537.5	126,413.9	-1,263.7	24,019.2
February	13,149.3	-93,623.2	-1,409.9	145,025.6	63,141.9	0.0	63,141.9	5,577.3	-8,865.7	81,358.1	-14,927.8
March	-92,642.4	-126,358.8	4,074.4	126,262.8	-88,664.0	0.0	-88,664.0	-5,611.5	-74,611.8	47,117.7	-55,558.4

\* Includes corrections for change in commercial banks holding of Treasury bills  
 \*\* Net position with foreign banks + supply of liquidity, withdrawal of liquidity

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.9 : Commercial Banks -Analysis of Domestic Assets (Revised)**

End of period	Bank of Tanzania							Millions of TZS	
		Other		Central govt.**	Official entities	Private sector	Other* assets		
		banks	financial inst						
2001	177,328.7	105,955.3	0.0	295,702.9	1,018.1	403,494.2	2,921,060.6	3,904,559.8	
2002	195,153.0	217,202.4	0.0	364,637.6	0.0	570,668.3	6,072,439.1	7,420,100.4	
2003	226,870.1	316,436.6	0.0	322,407.4	0.0	817,125.2	235,094.9	1,917,934.1	
2004	310,426.8	428,220.2	0.0	338,541.5	0.0	1,060,077.3	269,616.9	2,406,882.6	
2005	395,425.1	451,486.0	0.0	713,050.9	0.0	1,425,062.3	309,864.5	3,294,888.8	
2006	479,569.1	128,228.3	0.0	1,100,198.8	0.0	2,028,294.3	345,106.7	4,081,397.2	
2006-Mar	489,367.4	527,302.7	0.0	795,165.4	0.0	1,531,395.1	312,011.9	3,655,242.5	
Jun	454,197.0	517,529.9	0.0	737,068.3	0.0	1,656,837.8	359,687.1	3,725,320.1	
Sep	451,255.4	105,219.8	0.0	1,046,411.2	0.0	1,906,065.5	368,102.5	3,877,054.4	
Dec	479,569.1	128,228.3	0.0	1,100,198.8	0.0	2,028,294.3	345,106.7	4,081,397.2	
2007-Mar	510,934.0	71,637.8	0.0	1,249,923.6	0.0	2,133,580.5	407,577.5	4,373,653.4	
2006-January	439,970.9	523,502.0	0.0	754,800.2	0.0	1,450,364.7	286,748.4	3,455,386.2	
February	468,457.6	558,328.5	0.0	751,239.9	0.0	1,480,714.0	299,577.0	3,558,317.0	
March	489,367.4	527,302.7	0.0	795,165.4	0.0	1,531,395.1	312,011.9	3,655,242.5	
April	497,689.1	533,429.8	0.0	755,121.4	0.0	1,574,803.0	315,508.8	3,676,552.1	
May	472,262.5	546,134.5	0.0	750,779.2	0.0	1,597,836.3	296,074.5	3,663,087.0	
June	454,197.0	517,529.9	0.0	737,068.3	0.0	1,656,837.8	359,687.1	3,725,320.1	
July	481,217.7	72,812.4	0.0	1,132,585.1	0.0	1,777,777.0	371,067.2	3,835,459.5	
August	452,166.6	63,586.5	0.0	1,092,245.3	0.0	1,810,371.5	430,917.2	3,849,287.0	
September	451,255.4	105,219.8	0.0	1,046,411.2	0.0	1,906,065.5	368,102.5	3,877,054.4	
October	594,023.9	85,552.1	0.0	981,161.2	0.0	1,946,243.3	354,807.7	3,961,788.2	
November	555,719.2	116,949.8	0.0	992,445.9	0.0	1,973,837.9	380,049.8	4,019,002.6	
December	479,569.1	128,228.3	0.0	1,100,198.8	0.0	2,028,294.3	345,106.7	4,081,397.2	
2007-January	594,445.6	106,199.6	0.0	1,099,573.5	0.0	2,044,818.9	354,300.7	4,199,338.4	
February	591,157.2	82,009.2	0.0	1,189,059.5	0.0	2,079,071.8	434,115.6	4,375,413.4	
March	510,934.0	71,637.8	0.0	1,249,923.6	0.0	2,133,580.5	407,577.5	4,373,653.4	

\*Starting March 2003 other assets is calculated on net basis

\*\* From July 2006 , liquidity papers are reclassified as part of central government deposits which were formerly regarded as part of other banks

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.10 :Commercial Banks' - Lending and Holdings of Securities (Revised)**

End of period	Domestic Lending			Foreign loans and bills	Lending to deposit ratio	Treasury bills	Other govt. securities	Millions of TZS Total
	Overdraft	Commercial bills	Other loans					
2001	180,560.6	574.4	223,951.7	405,086.7	133,053.0	32.3	102,319.0	193,383.9 295,702.9
2002	324,038.2	5,911.0	246,630.0	576,579.3	167,468.3	36.4	192,929.2	171,708.4 364,637.6
2003	431,624.1	620.5	385,501.1	817,745.6	246,384.3	42.7	176,360.9	146,046.5 322,407.4
2004	457,049.6	1,223.4	603,027.7	1,061,300.7	374,363.1	45.8	147,928.3	190,613.1 338,541.5
2005	578,308.9	3,896.0	846,753.4	1,428,958.3	528,104.0	43.6	459,030.9	254,019.9 713,050.9
2006	852,150.2	9,877.3	1,174,878.3	2,038,171.6	722,252.4	50.2	774,417.6	325,781.2 1,100,198.8
2006-Mar	652,484.9	3,886.3	878,910.3	1,535,281.5	559,728.2	44.0	514,454.2	280,711.2 795,165.4
Jun	711,691.4	5,286.3	945,146.4	1,662,124.1	577,803.3	45.7	440,011.6	297,056.6 737,068.3
Sep	780,259.9	8,429.0	1,125,805.6	1,914,494.5	719,180.1	49.9	736,863.1	309,548.1 1,046,411.2
Dec	852,150.2	9,877.3	1,174,878.3	2,038,171.6	722,252.4	50.2	774,417.6	325,781.2 1,100,198.8
2007-Mar	873,863.4	7,997.5	1,259,717.1	2,141,578.0	750,110.6	50.8	901,629.7	348,293.9 1,249,923.6
2006-January	594,065.7	3,904.6	856,299.0	1,454,269.3	529,905.8	43.0	493,466.9	261,333.3 754,800.2
February	625,060.6	3,949.0	855,653.4	1,484,663.0	537,650.8	43.1	474,501.4	276,738.5 751,239.9
March	652,484.9	3,886.3	878,910.3	1,535,281.5	559,728.2	44.0	514,454.2	280,711.2 795,165.4
April	685,191.6	4,723.1	889,611.4	1,579,526.2	587,935.8	45.5	471,980.3	283,141.0 755,121.4
May	700,760.9	5,569.3	897,075.5	1,603,405.7	574,613.0	45.5	459,786.7	290,922.5 750,779.2
June	711,691.4	5,286.3	945,146.4	1,662,124.1	577,803.3	45.7	440,011.6	297,056.6 737,068.3
July	739,618.8	5,054.0	1,038,158.3	1,782,831.1	648,081.8	47.9	834,196.0	298,389.1 1,132,585.1
August	756,393.3	6,546.2	1,053,978.2	1,816,917.7	661,492.2	47.1	786,814.5	305,430.8 1,092,245.3
September	780,259.9	8,429.0	1,125,805.6	1,914,494.5	719,180.1	49.9	736,863.1	309,548.1 1,046,411.2
October	823,372.6	8,935.6	1,122,795.5	1,955,178.9	724,102.0	49.8	672,445.7	308,715.6 981,161.2
November	830,359.9	9,316.6	1,142,949.8	1,983,154.5	715,524.4	49.2	687,825.1	304,620.8 992,445.9
December	852,150.2	9,877.3	1,174,878.3	2,038,171.6	722,252.4	50.2	774,417.6	325,781.2 1,100,198.8
2007-January	842,401.5	9,767.6	1,203,943.4	2,054,586.5	747,534.5	49.3	773,153.9	326,419.6 1,099,573.5
February	857,682.6	8,834.9	1,221,389.2	2,087,906.7	749,444.8	49.2	854,512.0	334,547.5 1,189,059.5
March	873,863.4	7,997.5	1,259,717.1	2,141,578.0	750,110.6	50.8	901,629.7	348,293.9 1,249,923.6

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.11 Commercial Banks- Domestic Lending by Activities ( Borrowing Sector )**

End of period	Public Sector*	Agricultural production	Mining	Manufacturing	Building and construction	Transportation	Tourism	Marketing o agricultural produce	Export of agricultural produce	Trade in capital goods	All other trade	Specified financial institutions	Other	Total	Millions of TZS	
														Percentage		
2001	8,406.0	38,955.3	-	135,759.5	13,923.3	40,834.5	7,119.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	133,939.2	4,301.4	21,273.7	404,512.3		
2002	7,542.3	97,683.1	-	145,857.9	30,671.8	62,370.2	13,145.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	132,058.9	25,898.0	55,440.4	570,668.3		
2003	15,246.0	97,795.0	-	213,204.2	38,669.1	74,697.3	20,020.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	186,495.9	33,570.4	137,427.0	817,125.2		
2004	6,157.8	143,109.6	6,196.1	242,075.5	42,157.1	92,206.1	27,418.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	249,914.2	46,098.7	204,744.0	1,060,077.3		
2005	14,314.0	177,320.3	27,091.9	293,812.5	83,074.3	108,426.1	33,897.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	338,352.0	85,743.2	263,029.8	1,425,061.2		
2006	0.0	279,986.5	21,935.3	436,049.1	134,452.2	189,097.6	11,768.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	383,013.3	47,043.2	523,851.0	2,027,196.3		
2006-Mar	20,743.6	178,026.1	0.0	292,891.4	80,407.6	117,082.2	7,312.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	369,841.4	96,201.0	305,086.1	1,467,591.4		
June	0.0	187,137.8	24,966.5	370,597.2	114,905.3	122,176.3	13,193.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	369,088.6	31,767.0	423,005.7	1,656,837.8		
Sep	0.0	286,146.6	19,277.7	392,221.0	141,720.2	166,035.3	17,680.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	380,848.9	24,056.8	478,078.7	1,906,065.5		
Dec	0.0	279,986.5	21,935.3	436,049.1	134,452.2	189,097.6	11,768.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	383,013.3	47,043.2	523,851.0	2,027,196.3		
2007-Mar	0.0	253,056.5	21,005.2	414,689.0	150,960.9	208,734.7	11,507.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	429,980.3	58,282.9	585,363.8	2,133,580.5		
End of period	Public Sector*	Agricultural production	Mining	Manufacturing	Building and construction	Transportation	Tourism	Marketing o agricultural produce	Export of agricultural produce	Trade in capital goods	All other trade	Specified financial institutions	Other	Total	100.0	100.0
2001	2.1	9.6	-	33.6	3.4	10.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.1	1.1	5.3	100.0		
2002	1.3	17.1	-	25.6	5.4	10.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	4.5	9.7	100.0		
2003	1.9	12.0	-	26.1	4.7	9.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.8	4.1	16.8	100.0		
2004	0.6	13.5	0.6	22.8	4.0	8.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	4.3	19.3	100.0		
2005	1.0	12.4	1.9	20.6	5.8	7.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	6.0	18.5	100.0		
2006	0.0	13.8	1.1	21.5	6.6	9.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	2.3	23.5	100.0		
2005-Mar	1.4	13.0	1.3	21.7	3.6	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	5.2	18.9	100.0		
Jun	1.4	12.9	1.7	21.2	4.5	8.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.1	5.2	17.6	100.0		
Sep	1.4	13.8	1.5	22.2	3.9	7.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	6.9	17.8	100.0		
Dec	1.0	12.4	1.9	20.6	5.8	7.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	6.0	18.5	100.0		
2006-Mar	1.4	11.6	-	19.1	5.3	7.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.2	6.3	20.8	100.0		
Jun	-	11.3	1.5	22.4	6.9	7.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	1.9	25.5	100.0		
Sep	-	15.0	1.0	20.6	7.4	8.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	1.3	25.1	100.0		
Dec	0.0	13.8	1.1	21.5	6.6	9.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	2.3	25.8	100.0		
2007-Mar	0.0	11.9	1.0	19.4	7.1	9.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	2.7	27.4	100.0		

\* Formerly known as Public Administration  
\*\*Prior 2004 commercial banks lending to the manufacturing activities include lending extended to the mining activities.

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.12 :Commercial Bank's Deposits (Revised)**

End of period	Central Govt.	Local Govt.	Central Govt. Institutions*	Para statals	Other domestic	Foreign	Total	Of which:			Million of TZS
								Demand	Time	Savings	
2001	29,320.0	23,285.6	38,112.2	13,404.0	1,150,290.1	34.6	1,254,446.4	382,368.0	208,101.4	259,545.7	404,431.3
2002	30,819.8	56,040.2	46,286.7	243.7	1,449,666.8	0.0	1,583,057.2	492,867.7	223,898.7	324,701.2	541,589.5
2003	81,833.0	73,531.2	31,377.4	0.2	1,730,361.5	0.0	1,917,103.2	635,774.3	231,417.8	376,771.9	673,139.2
2004	135,463.0	65,672.6	33,171.2	0.3	2,085,127.9	0.0	2,319,435.0	781,303.3	280,146.4	458,750.2	799,235.1
2005	187,201.2	94,951.3	36,069.7	160.7	2,960,647.4	0.0	3,279,030.4	1,056,160.5	427,612.9	627,168.0	1,168,088.9
2006	234,013.9	135,317.1	29,486.2	0.0	3,658,432.9	0.0	4,057,250.2	1,138,295.7	500,139.9	793,684.3	1,625,130.3
2006-Mar	187,743.6	117,206.4	38,872.3	0.0	3,145,774.0	0.0	3,489,596.3	1,078,671.7	450,098.3	662,513.0	1,298,313.3
June	197,053.0	106,439.6	31,199.1	0.0	3,305,231.4	0.0	3,639,923.2	1,104,262.3	463,152.6	691,508.3	1,381,000.0
Sept	231,845.8	153,763.0	0.0	0.0	3,454,395.0	0.0	3,840,003.8	1,122,021.9	464,071.8	720,439.7	1,533,470.3
Dec	234,013.9	135,317.1	29,486.2	0.0	3,658,432.9	0.0	4,057,250.2	1,138,295.7	500,139.9	793,684.3	1,625,130.3
2007-Mar	280,830.5	160,110.4	29,755.9	4.6	3,749,133.1	0.0	4,219,834.5	1,215,655.6	514,506.7	827,546.0	1,662,126.2
2006-January	173,300.2	94,951.3	36,069.7	160.7	3,081,385.7	0.0	3,385,867.6	1,074,458.8	452,220.5	623,441.5	1,235,746.8
February	168,507.9	133,119.5	39,077.4	121.3	3,103,700.2	0.0	3,444,526.2	1,058,664.3	450,696.8	646,194.8	1,288,970.4
March	187,743.6	117,206.4	38,872.3	0.0	3,145,774.0	0.0	3,489,596.3	1,078,671.7	450,098.3	662,513.0	1,298,313.3
April	182,976.3	113,864.1	38,914.1	0.0	3,138,151.9	0.0	3,473,906.4	1,068,561.0	443,895.8	661,691.5	1,299,758.2
May	210,944.3	98,831.3	38,006.3	0.0	3,174,534.3	0.0	3,522,316.2	1,086,994.9	464,020.5	674,795.5	1,296,505.3
June	197,053.0	106,439.6	31,199.1	0.0	3,305,231.4	0.0	3,639,923.2	1,104,262.3	463,152.6	691,508.3	1,381,000.0
July	201,786.9	93,218.4	29,100.0	0.0	3,398,037.2	0.0	3,722,142.4	1,149,023.2	448,879.9	691,900.3	1,432,339.0
August	194,915.3	124,269.8	0.0	0.0	3,534,643.5	0.0	3,853,828.6	1,190,228.6	424,608.2	706,055.4	1,532,936.3
September	231,845.8	153,763.0	0.0	0.0	3,454,395.0	0.0	3,840,003.8	1,122,021.9	464,071.8	720,439.7	1,533,470.3
October	262,316.2	134,302.2	0.0	0.0	3,529,887.5	0.0	3,926,505.8	1,159,987.1	467,252.8	747,772.8	1,551,493.0
November	255,695.6	135,836.7	0.0	0.0	3,639,269.4	0.0	4,030,801.7	1,149,262.7	482,734.6	773,665.0	1,625,139.5
December	234,013.9	135,317.1	29,486.2	0.0	3,658,432.9	0.0	4,057,250.2	1,138,295.7	500,139.9	793,684.3	1,625,130.3
2007-January	284,560.9	162,316.6	32,642.0	4.8	3,690,788.3	0.0	4,170,312.6	1,203,482.5	501,015.5	805,918.2	1,659,896.4
February	271,464.9	157,956.6	26,889.4	3.6	3,787,977.0	0.0	4,244,291.5	1,240,161.0	511,667.9	816,544.3	1,675,918.3
March	280,830.5	160,110.4	29,755.9	4.6	3,749,133.1	0.0	4,219,834.5	1,215,655.6	514,506.7	827,546.0	1,662,126.2

\* formerly known as public enterprises

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.13 Weighted Average Interest Rates Structure of Commercial Banks**

Item	2005				2006				Percent
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec <sup>p</sup>	Mar
<b>A: Domestic Currency</b>									
1. Interbank Cash Market Rates									
Overnight	4.5	5.0	6.6	5.8	4.5	8.5	15.2	6.7	7.5
2 to 7 days	4.6	5.1	7.8	5.3	4.9	6.0	14.1	7.4	7.8
8 to 14 days	5.1	5.6	7.6	6.5	6.5	10.7	14.0	9.6	7.3
15 to 30 days	6.3	6.2	9.3	8.2	6.4	7.6	7.3	6.1	9.6
31 to 60 days	6.9	5.6	10.2	9.1	9.2	6.7	8.4	7.2	7.9
61 to 90 days	9.4	7.4	10.6	12.5	12.6	12.6	8.5	9.3	10.0
91 to 180 days	8.5	8.4	11.0	13.5	13.0	12.3	9.5	9.7	14.9
181 and above	9.2	9.2	13.6	14.8	14.5	8.8	13.5	11.6	11.6
<b>Overall interbank cash market rate</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>
2. Lombard Rate	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>
3. REPO Rate	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>
4. Treasury Bills Rates									
35 days	6.5	6.6	9.5	8.6	8.9	6.4	10.6	8.8	7.2
91 days	8.2	8.1	12.5	14.7	13.4	7.8	11.1	14.4	14.9
182 days	9.4	9.4	13.1	14.7	13.7	8.5	11.7	15.0	16.4
364 days	9.8	10.5	13.7	15.7	13.9	9.6	13.0	15.6	17.2
<b>5. Treasury bills rate</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>
6. Treasury Bonds:									
2-years	14.6	15.1	16.9	16.9	16.1	13.4	16.9	18.5	19.2
5-years	12.6	12.1	15.0	17.0	17.8	15.8	17.4	15.2	16.2
7-years	13.1	13.2	13.1	18.3	18.1	15.3	17.4	17.3	20.7
10-years	14.1	14.1	14.1	17.0	20.3	16.0	17.4	17.7	18.5
<b>7. Discount Rate</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>
8. Savings Deposit Rate	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>
9. Time Deposits Rates									
Call Accounts	4.6	4.4	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>
1 month	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.3
2 months	3.3	3.3	4.4	2.6	5.1	7.9	8.4	7.3	7.7
3 months	4.9	5.2	5.8	7.1	9.8	7.8	7.2	7.4	8.6
6 months	5.0	4.5	4.3	5.5	5.0	6.8	6.8	7.6	7.5
12 months	5.4	5.6	5.3	7.2	6.8	5.6	8.6	9.0	8.9
24 months	6.0	6.0	6.3	7.7	7.4	8.7	8.2	8.7	9.2
<b>10. Negotiated Deposit Rates</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>
11. Lending rates	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>
Call Loans	19.3	14.5	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3
Short-term (up to 1 year)	16.0	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.0	15.8	15.9	15.7	14.9
Medium-term (1-2 years)	17.0	16.8	16.7	16.0	15.9	17.9	18.9	19.3	16.8
Medium-term (2-3 years)	15.4	16.2	15.5	14.5	14.9	16.2	16.5	16.6	15.4
Long-term (3-5 years)	13.3	14.1	13.3	14.1	14.2	15.3	16.7	14.9	16.5
Term Loans (over 5 years)	15.4	14.6	14.2	14.7	13.8	12.1	15.6	15.7	18.1
<b>12. Negotiated Lending Rates</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>
<b>B: Foreign Currency</b>									
1. Deposits Rates:									
Call Accounts	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Savings Deposits	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.4
Time Deposits	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
1-months	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.5
2-months	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.3	1.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6
3-months	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.5	3.2
6-months	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	3.0
12-months	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.7
2. Lending Rates	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Short-term (up to 1 year)	7.0	6.9	7.4	6.6	7.7	7.5	9.3	8.9	8.3
Medium-term (1-2 years)	8.3	7.7	6.9	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.6
Medium-term (2-3 years)	8.6	9.3	7.8	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.1	7.6	8.0
Long-term (3-5 years)	7.0	9.0	8.0	7.6	7.2	8.0	9.8	9.8	7.8
Term Loans (over 5 years)	8.4	7.4	8.5	9.3	8.8	8.3	9.9	9.2	7.7

p= Provisional

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.14: Weighted Average Yields Obtained During Treasury Bill Auctions**

Auction Number	Period	Treasury Bills with maturity days				Percent per annum
		35	91	182	364	
640	2006- March, 1	9.05	14.28	14.24	14.85	
641	March, 8	8.98	13.90	14.24	14.27	
642	March, 15	8.98	13.32	13.96	13.78	
643	March, 22	8.85	13.04	13.31	13.50	
644	March, 29	8.52	12.57	12.77	13.03	
645	April, 5	8.36	12.52	12.47	12.32	
646	April, 12	8.21	12.36	12.49	12.24	
647	April, 19	8.40	12.25	12.14	11.85	
648	April, 27	8.23	12.12	11.93	11.25	
649	May, 03	8.03	11.95	11.84	10.98	
650	May, 10	7.76	11.26	11.56	10.77	
651	May, 17	7.28	10.00	10.98	10.32	
652	May, 24	7.00	9.16	10.43	10.08	
653	May, 31	6.61	7.47	8.23	9.72	
654	June, 07	6.00	7.05	8.41	9.37	
655	June, 14	6.55	6.93	8.15	9.47	
656	June, 21	6.51	8.43	8.27	9.62	
657	June, 28	6.70	8.90	9.13	10.07	
658	July, 5	6.55	9.11	9.23	10.19	
659	July, 12	6.77	9.13	9.42	10.00	
660	July, 19	6.62	9.07	9.23	9.45	
661	July, 26	6.53	8.94	9.16	9.40	
662	August, 2	6.40	8.92	9.50	9.70	
663	August, 9	6.40	9.65	9.52	9.72	
664	August, 16	8.60	9.74	10.09	10.63	
665	August, 23	9.04	9.83	10.23	10.75	
666	August, 30	9.10	10.36	10.53	11.25	
667	September, 6	9.90	10.85	10.84	11.87	
668	September,13	10.53	11.09	11.27	12.83	
669	September, 20	10.91	11.28	11.56	13.34	
670	September, 27	10.91	11.28	13.08	13.83	
671	October, 4	10.69	12.28	13.72	15.99	
672	October, 11	10.68	12.35	13.33	15.59	
673	October, 18	10.36	12.31	13.33	15.00	
674	October, 25	10.00	11.93	12.75	14.12	
675	November, 1	8.27	11.02	11.97	12.90	
676	November, 8	6.54	9.97	10.80	11.10	
677	November, 15	5.77	9.35	10.67	10.83	
678	November, 22	5.10	9.79	10.59	11.14	
679	November, 29	5.41	10.19	12.41	12.15	
680	December, 6	6.22	6.22	9.75	10.53	
681	December, 13	11.47	12.77	16.53	16.78	
682	December, 20	13.68	14.43	15.56	16.14	
683	December, 28	14.11	15.12	16.29	16.93	
684	2007-January, 3	10.53	16.70	16.49	17.31	
685	January, 10	12.67	16.97	17.30	17.40	
686	January, 17	11.11	15.65	16.92	16.99	
687	January, 24	10.58	15.04	15.23	15.24	
688	January, 31	9.91	14.08	14.17	14.31	
689	February, 7	9.01	13.02	13.13	13.91	
690	February, 14	8.09	12.04	12.70	13.10	
691	February, 21	7.19	12.01	13.17	13.47	
692	February, 28	7.01	13.23	14.63	14.51	
693	March, 7	6.94	14.24	15.26	15.74	
694	March, 14	7.02	14.57	16.26	16.63	
695	March, 21	7.35	15.25	16.42	17.34	

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 3.15: Discount Rate and Minimum Reserve Ratio**

End of Period	Discount Rate percent per annum	Minimum Reserve Ratio percent
2001	8.70	10.00
2002	9.18	10.00
2003	12.34	10.00
2004	14.42	10.00
2005	19.33	10.00
2006	20.07	10.00
2004-January	12.55	10.00
February	12.40	10.00
March	12.50	10.00
April	12.92	10.00
May	12.80	10.00
June	12.64	10.00
July	13.23	10.00
August	13.74	10.00
September	14.38	10.00
October	14.90	10.00
November	14.90	10.00
December	14.42	10.00
2005-January	14.73	10.00
February	14.40	10.00
March	13.64	10.00
April	13.60	10.00
May	13.80	10.00
June	13.92	10.00
July	15.14	10.00
August	16.04	10.00
September	16.13	10.00
October	17.78	10.00
November	18.30	10.00
December	19.33	10.00
2006-January	20.00	10.00
February	18.50	10.00
March	17.50	10.00
April	17.00	10.00
May	16.02	10.00
June	13.40	10.00
July	13.40	10.00
August	14.60	10.00
September	16.67	10.00
October	18.40	10.00
November	15.69	10.00
December	20.07	10.00
2007-January	21.31	10.00
February	17.92	10.00
March	20.58	10.00

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 4.1: Tanzania's Balance of Payments**

Item	2002 <sup>r</sup>	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of US\$
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>-87.5</b>	<b>-383.3</b>	<b>-881.6</b>	<b>-1,458.7</b>	
Goods: Exports f.o.b.	979.6	1,216.1	1,473.1	1,675.8	1,723.0	
Traditional	206.1	220.5	297.8	354.5	267.1	
Nontraditional	773.5	995.7	1,175.3	1,321.2	1,455.9	
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	-1,511.3	-1,933.5	-2,482.8	-2,997.6	-3,864.1	
<b>Balance on Goods</b>	<b>-531.8</b>	<b>-717.3</b>	<b>-1,009.8</b>	<b>-1,321.8</b>	<b>-2,141.1</b>	
Services: <b>Credit</b>	920.1	947.8	1,133.6	1,269.2	1,464.5	
Transportation	117.1	138.9	183.0	222.9	327.6	
Travel	635.0	646.5	746.0	823.6	914.0	
Other	168.0	162.3	204.6	222.7	222.9	
Services: <b>Debit</b>	-632.5	-725.7	-974.7	-1,207.3	-1,247.3	
Transportation	-176.9	-214.7	-267.1	-319.5	-417.6	
Travel	-337.5	-353.2	-445.3	-553.8	-534.5	
Other	-118.1	-157.8	-262.3	-334.0	-295.2	
<b>Balance on Services</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>222.1</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>217.2</b>	
<b>Balance on Goods and Services</b>	<b>-244.2</b>	<b>-495.3</b>	<b>-850.9</b>	<b>-1,260.0</b>	<b>-1,923.8</b>	
Income: <b>Credit</b>	67.9	87.1	81.8	80.9	80.3	
: <b>Debit</b>	-156.8	-236.2	-200.9	-198.0	-165.2	
Balance on Income	-88.8	-149.1	-119.1	-117.0	-84.8	
<b>Balance on Goods, Services and Income</b>	<b>-333.0</b>	<b>-644.4</b>	<b>-970.0</b>	<b>-1,377.0</b>	<b>-2,008.7</b>	
Current transfers (net)	416.6	556.9	586.7	495.4	550.0	
Current transfers: <b>Credit</b>	477.9	619.9	651.7	563.0	615.6	
Government	427.7	553.3	582.0	478.4	521.3	
o\w : Multilateral HIPC relief	68.8	68.2	73.7	75.7	42.1	
Other sectors	50.2	66.6	69.7	84.5	94.4	
Current transfer: <b>Debit</b>	-61.3	-63.0	-65.0	-67.5	-65.6	
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>785.7</b>	<b>692.8</b>	<b>459.9</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>5,292.9</b>	
Capital transfers: <b>Credit</b>	785.7	692.8	459.9	633.2	5,292.9	
Other sectors	30.1	37.3	39.9	43.1	38.6	
<i>Total, Groups A plus B</i>	<i>869.3</i>	<i>605.3</i>	<i>76.6</i>	<i>-248.4</i>	<i>3,834.2</i>	
<b>C. Financial Account, excl. reserves and related items</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>275.6</b>	<b>665.3</b>	<b>-4,001.0</b>	
Direct investment in Tanzania	387.6	308.2	330.6	447.6	474.5	
Portfolio investment	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	
Other investment	-134.4	-249.7	-57.4	215.2	-4,478.1	
Assets	2.9	-59.0	-11.0	-61.5	-179.3	
Liabilities	-137.3	-190.6	-46.4	276.6	-4,298.8	
<i>Total, Groups A through C</i>	<i>1,124.7</i>	<i>666.5</i>	<i>352.3</i>	<i>416.9</i>	<i>-166.8</i>	
<b>D. Net Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>-806.8</b>	<b>-277.4</b>	<b>-146.3</b>	<b>-614.1</b>	<b>28.3</b>	
<i>Overall balance (Total, Groups A through D)</i>	<i>317.9</i>	<i>389.1</i>	<i>206.0</i>	<i>-197.2</i>	<i>-138.5</i>	
<b>E. Reserves and Related Items</b>	<b>-317.9</b>	<b>-389.1</b>	<b>-206.0</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>138.5</b>	
Reserve assets	-372.4	-508.8	-258.4	247.7	137.0	
Use of Fund credit and loans	26.0	-2.9	-33.8	-50.5	1.5	
Exceptional financing	28.5	122.6	86.2	0.0	0.0	
Rescheduled debt	9.8	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Debt forgiveness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Interest arrears	18.4	29.5	21.9	0.0	0.0	
Principal arrears	0.4	6.2	64.3	0.0	0.0	
<b>Memorandum items</b>						
GDP(mp) Mill.TZS	9,399,085.8	10,695,187.2	12,396,058.7	14,417,559.7	16,742,407.9	
GDP(mp) Mill. USD	9,724.0	10,297.9	11,379.4	12,772.1	13,373.7	
CAB/GDP	0.9	-0.8	-3.4	-6.9	-10.9	
CAB/GDP (excl. current official transfers)	-3.5	-6.2	-8.5	-10.6	-14.8	
Gross Official Reserves	1,529.0	2,037.8	2,296.1	2,048.4	2,260.1	
Months of Imports	8.6	9.2	8.0	5.8	5.3	
Net International Reserves (year end)	1,058.4	1,533.9	1,786.9	1,395.9	1,994.8	
Change in Net International Reserves	-297.2	-475.5	-253.0	391.0	-598.9	
Exchange rate (end of period)	976.3	1,063.6	1,043.0	1,165.5	1,261.6	
Exchange rate (annual average)	966.6	1,038.6	1,089.3	1,128.8	1,251.9	

**Note:** 1. Revision is based on new data from the Private Capital Flows survey

and adoption of new data sources for some other items in the services account

2. Change in gross official reserves will not necessarily be equal to reserve assets given a new methodology

of computing reserve assets which nets out the impact of valuation was introduced beginning 2006

r = Revised p = Provisional

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania, International Economics Department

**Table 4.2: Tanzania's Balance of Payments**

Item	2002 <sup>r</sup>	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of TZS
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>82,144.3</b>	<b>-88,986.5</b>	<b>-422,962.5</b>	<b>-993,659.0</b>	<b>-1,827,309.1</b>	
Goods: Exports f.o.b.	948,602.9	1,265,212.5	1,597,578.8	1,896,767.3	2,160,481.3	
Traditional	199,906.8	229,516.2	320,181.2	402,964.4	333,645.6	
Nontraditional	748,696.1	1,035,696.2	1,277,397.6	1,493,802.9	1,826,835.7	
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	-1,460,946.6	-2,011,339.1	-2,697,276.6	-3,390,754.3	-4,855,151.0	
<b>Balance on Goods</b>	<b>-512,343.6</b>	<b>-746,126.6</b>	<b>-1,099,697.8</b>	<b>-1,493,987.0</b>	<b>-2,694,669.7</b>	
Services: <b>Credit</b>	889,335.0	984,865.9	1,232,378.9	1,434,007.9	1,836,587.4	
Transportation	113,211.2	144,089.2	199,140.4	252,288.9	410,652.9	
Travel	613,620.8	672,095.5	811,281.3	930,451.6	1,146,100.6	
Other	162,503.1	168,681.2	221,957.2	251,267.4	279,833.9	
Services: <b>Debit</b>	-611,200.4	-754,655.7	-1,058,042.2	-1,365,303.3	-1,564,576.2	
Transportation	-170,981.7	-223,225.9	-290,125.8	-361,690.5	-524,537.3	
Travel	-326,029.6	-367,257.2	-483,121.0	-625,910.7	-669,662.5	
Other	-114,189.1	-164,172.7	-284,795.5	-377,702.1	-370,376.4	
<b>Balance on Services</b>	<b>278,134.6</b>	<b>230,210.2</b>	<b>174,336.7</b>	<b>68,704.6</b>	<b>272,011.2</b>	
<b>Balance on Goods and Services</b>	<b>-234,209.0</b>	<b>-515,916.4</b>	<b>-925,361.1</b>	<b>-1,425,282.4</b>	<b>-2,422,658.5</b>	
Income: <b>Credit</b>	65,570.0	90,724.5	88,631.0	91,627.3	100,754.9	
: <b>Debit</b>	-151,265.8	-245,021.8	-218,680.8	-223,975.2	-206,304.8	
Balance on Income	-85,695.8	-154,297.2	-130,049.8	-132,347.9	-105,549.9	
<b>Balance on Goods, Services and Income</b>	<b>-319,904.8</b>	<b>-670,213.6</b>	<b>-1,055,410.9</b>	<b>-1,557,630.3</b>	<b>-2,528,208.4</b>	
Current transfers (net)	402,049.2	581,227.1	632,448.5	563,971.3	700,899.3	
Current transfers: <b>Credit</b>	461,300.9	646,655.5	703,311.2	640,217.1	783,046.1	
Government	412,778.3	577,500.4	627,401.8	544,566.0	665,052.8	
o/w : Multilateral HIPC relief	66,510.8	70,779.1	80,315.3	85,486.8	51,870.6	
Other sectors	48,522.6	69,155.1	75,909.5	95,651.1	117,993.2	
Current transfer: <b>Debit</b>	-59,251.7	-65,428.3	-70,862.8	-76,245.8	-82,146.8	
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>788,450.1</b>	<b>739,863.5</b>	<b>584,546.5</b>	<b>541,681.4</b>	<b>6,672,503.4</b>	
Capital transfers: <b>Credit</b>	759,355.8	701,124.5	541,037.2	493,085.0	6,623,847.3	
Other sectors	29,094.2	38,739.0	43,509.3	48,596.4	48,656.0	
<i>Total, Groups A plus B</i>	<i>870,594.4</i>	<i>650,877.0</i>	<i>161,584.1</i>	<i>-451,977.6</i>	<i>4,845,194.3</i>	
<b>C. Financial Account, excl. reserves and related items</b>	<b>246,814.2</b>	<b>62,138.1</b>	<b>297,501.6</b>	<b>747,888.6</b>	<b>-5,035,327.3</b>	
Direct investment abroad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Direct investment in Tanzania	374,648.7	320,089.8	360,137.9	505,267.3	593,968.6	
Portfolio investment	2,126.5	2,804.2	2,614.4	2,822.1	3,286.2	
Other investment	-129,961.0	-260,755.8	-65,250.7	239,799.2	-5,632,582.2	
Assets	3,114.2	-61,129.6	-12,010.9	-74,544.9	-230,303.7	
Liabilities	-133,075.2	-199,626.2	-53,239.8	314,344.1	-5,402,278.4	
<i>Total, Groups A through C</i>	<i>1,117,408.6</i>	<i>713,015.1</i>	<i>459,085.7</i>	<i>295,911.1</i>	<i>-190,133.0</i>	
<b>D. Net Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>-1,224,711.8</b>	<b>-653,714.5</b>	<b>-459,827.0</b>	<b>-609,300.1</b>	<b>16,729.7</b>	
<i>Overall balance (Total, Groups A through D)</i>	<i>-107,303.2</i>	<i>59,300.7</i>	<i>-741.3</i>	<i>-313,389.0</i>	<i>-173,403.3</i>	
<b>E. Reserves and Related Items</b>	<b>107,303.2</b>	<b>-59,300.7</b>	<b>741.3</b>	<b>313,389.0</b>	<b>173,403.3</b>	
Reserve assets	-361,263.0	-531,123.4	-266,381.6	276,263.1	171,464.2	
Use of Fund credit and loans	25,131.2	-3,011.9	-7,904.8	-89,416.7	1,939.2	
Exceptional financing	443,435.0	474,834.6	275,027.7	126,542.6	0.0	
Rescheduled debt	9,438.0	90,258.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Debt forgiveness	415,897.7	347,482.0	181,158.8	126,542.6	0.0	
Interest arrears	17,758.1	30,669.2	23,824.0	0.0	0.0	
Principal arrears	341.2	6,424.6	70,045.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Memorandum items</b>						
GDP(mp) Mill.TZS	9,399,085.8	10,695,187.2	12,396,058.7	14,417,559.7	16,742,407.9	
GDP(mp) Mill. USD	9,724.0	10,297.9	11,379.4	12,772.1	13,373.7	
CAB/GDP	0.9	-0.8	-3.4	-6.9	-10.9	
CAB/GDP (excl. current official transfers)	-3.5	-6.2	-8.5	-10.7	-14.9	
Gross Official Reserves	1,492,748.5	2,167,408.1	2,394,759.1	2,387,395.1	2,851,377.4	
Months of Imports	8.6	9.4	7.7	6.0	5.3	
Net International Reserves (year end)	1,033,316.6	1,631,475.6	1,863,686.5	1,626,907.0	2,516,694.6	
Change in Net International Reserves	-335,784.7	-598,159.0	-232,210.9	236,779.5	-889,787.7	
Exchange rate (end of period)	976.3	1,063.6	1,043.0	1,165.5	1,261.6	
Exchange rate (annual average)	966.6	1,038.6	1,089.3	1,128.8	1,251.9	

Note: 1. Revision is based on new data from the Private Capital Flows survey and adoption of new data sources for some other items in the services account

2. Change in gross official reserves will not necessarily be equal to reserve assets given a new methodology of computing reserve assets which nets out the impact of valuation was introduced beginning 2006

r = Revised p = Provisional

Source: Bank of Tanzania, International Economics Department

**Table 4.3: Tanzania Exports by Type of Commodity**

Commodity	January - March						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>	2007 <sup>p</sup>
<b>A: Traditional Exports :</b>							
<b>COFFEE</b>							
Value	25.6	12.8	20.1	16.1	34.7	23.2	41.0
Volume	19.8	13.1	16.1	12.9	21.0	11.3	18.6
Unit Price	1,291.8	973.3	1,247.3	1,247.3	1,651.5	2,048.6	2,200.7
<b>COTTON</b>							
Value	5.2	4.4	11.7	7.6	18.8	20.7	5.4
Volume	4.8	4.6	13.3	12.2	18.3	20.9	5.1
Unit Price	1,074.6	967.2	884.4	620.2	1,024.3	990.9	1,056.4
<b>SISAL</b>							
Value	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.7
Volume	3.7	3.4	4.2	3.9	2.8	2.5	3.4
Unit Price	486.7	484.3	508.5	510.2	732.8	770.9	802.1
<b>TEA</b>							
Value	11.2	8.2	8.3	9.5	9.8	8.4	9.2
Volume	8.1	6.7	7.4	7.7	8.4	7.1	7.0
Unit Price	1,378.5	1,219.2	1,122.1	1,233.2	1,170.5	1,190.1	1,310.9
<b>TOBACCO</b>							
Value	13.6	17.9	5.8	14.2	16.2	10.3	0.0
Volume	7.6	8.9	3.0	9.2	9.5	3.8	0.0
Unit Price	1,796.8	2,015.7	1,964.2	1,545.3	1,706.7	2,706.7	2,207.7
<b>CASHEWNUTS</b>							
Value	23.9	5.2	2.7	10.2	3.5	18.7	8.3
Volume	37.7	8.8	4.1	16.2	4.0	24.7	16.8
Unit Price	633.1	590.4	669.5	627.8	894.0	755.9	490.9
<b>CLOVES</b>							
Value	0.5	0.2	3.3	5.2	1.3	2.4	3.8
Volume	0.2	0.0	1.5	2.7	0.5	0.8	1.3
Unit Price	2,929.8	5,560.2	2,160.9	1,923.1	2,993.3	3,203.6	2,951.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>70.4</b>
<b>B. Non-Traditional:</b>							
Petroleum Products	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a
Minerals	61.1	81.2	101.3	156.2	173.5	170.9	221.7
Manufactured Goods	11.3	11.9	15.0	21.8	29.7	41.9	54.0
Others Exports	60.1	64.9	88.1	77.0	99.9	103.1	128.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>158.0</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>255.0</b>	<b>303.2</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>404.3</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>214.3</b>	<b>208.2</b>	<b>258.5</b>	<b>319.7</b>	<b>389.5</b>	<b>401.3</b>	<b>474.7</b>

Note: p = Provisional na = Not applicable

Volume in '000' Tons; Value in Millions of USD; Unit Price in USD/Ton

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.4: Tanzania Exports by Type of Commodity**

Commodity	2001	2002	2003	January - March 2004	2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>	2007 <sup>p</sup>
<b>A: Traditional Exports:</b>							
<b>COFFEE</b>							
Value	20,927.8	12,098.5	20,416.7	17,668.5	38,227.4	27,598.7	46,836.2
Volume	19.8	13.1	16.1	12.9	21.0	11.3	18.6
Unit Price	1,055,658.2	921,499.3	1,269,455.6	1,370,666.1	1,818,896.6	2,441,933.6	2,514,805.1
<b>COTTON</b>							
Value	4,211.3	4,138.8	11,881.9	8,305.1	20,690.0	24,573.6	6,046.9
Volume	4.8	4.6	13.3	12.2	18.3	20.9	5.1
Unit Price	873,745.4	909,316.8	895,182.7	679,732.9	1,128,038.1	1,178,503.7	1,177,275.8
<b>SISAL</b>							
Value	1,478.8	1,541.9	2,190.0	2,215.1	2,223.1	2,258.2	3,272.5
Volume	3.7	3.4	4.2	3.9	2.8	2.5	3.4
Unit Price	399,285.9	459,981.9	517,566.6	561,717.7	807,799.5	919,467.4	975,897.5
<b>TEA</b>							
Value	9,172.8	7,751.9	8,413.2	10,468.0	10,778.3	10,085.1	11,012.0
Volume	8.1	6.7	7.4	7.7	8.4	7.1	7.0
Unit Price	1,126,606.0	1,158,378.1	1,143,062.0	1,357,178.5	1,289,261.6	1,423,450.5	1,566,859.6
<b>TOBACCO</b>							
Value	11,075.9	16,951.1	5,974.6	15,609.3	17,709.7	12,280.2	5,260.0
Volume	7.6	8.9	3.0	9.2	9.5	3.8	0.0
Unit Price	1,466,543.1	1,912,832.8	2,008,147.9	1,698,421.8	1,869,813.9	3,221,468.2	1,195,449,640.0
<b>RAW CASHEWNUTS</b>							
Value	19,349.4	4,875.6	2,748.1	11,020.6	3,851.5	22,039.8	11,686.1
Volume	37.7	8.8	3.0	16.2	4.0	24.7	16.8
Unit Price	513,604.6	551,679.1	923,668.5	681,066.8	971,313.7	891,337.8	694,527.4
<b>CLOVES</b>							
Value	445.0	157.7	3,326.1	5,654.6	1,483.3	2,839.0	5,387.8
Volume	0.2	0.0	1.5	2.7	0.5	0.8	1.3
Unit Price	2,402,373.5	5,256,937.3	2,175,607.6	2,108,368.9	3,288,882.1	3,784,632.8	4,133,311.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66,661.0</b>	<b>47,515.4</b>	<b>54,950.6</b>	<b>70,941.3</b>	<b>94,963.3</b>	<b>101,674.6</b>	<b>89,501.7</b>
<b>B: Non - Traditional:</b>							
Petroleum products	n.a	n.a	n.a	171,689.9	191,207.7	203,689.3	na
Minerals	49,971.9	76,985.0	103,076.4	24,009.9	32,728.6	49,897.1	256,444.2
Manufactured goods	9,278.9	11,315.3	15,329.8	84,674.4	110,145.8	122,845.8	65,311.7
Other exports	49,219.6	61,538.7	89,587.3	334,082.1	376,432.2	4133,311.1	136,325.0
<b>Sub - Total</b>	<b>108,470.4</b>	<b>149,838.9</b>	<b>207,993.5</b>	<b>280,374.2</b>	<b>349,045.4</b>	<b>478,106.8</b>	<b>547,582.5</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>175,131.5</b>	<b>197,354.3</b>	<b>262,944.1</b>	<b>351,315.6</b>	<b>429,045.4</b>	<b>478,106.8</b>	<b>547,582.5</b>

Note: p = Provisional na = Not applicable

- Conversion to TZS from USD is done using monthly average exchange rate

- Volume in 000 Tons; Value in Millions of TZS; Unit Price in TZS/Ton

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.5: Tanzania Imports (c.i.f) by Major Category**

Category						2005	2006 <sup>p</sup>	2007 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of US\$
	2001	2002	2003	January - March 2004	2005				
<b>A. Capital Goods</b>									
Transport Equipment	<b>156.0</b>	<b>199.3</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>284.8</b>	<b>347.0</b>	<b>343.8</b>		
Building and Construction	43.7	68.7	56.0	58.6	71.3	99.9	98.0		
Machinery	31.2	30.4	34.2	41.5	66.8	78.5	107.3		
	81.2	100.2	80.5	111.7	146.7	168.5	228.6		
<b>B. Intermediate Goods</b>									
Oil	<b>112.8</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>187.7</b>	<b>313.2</b>	<b>333.6</b>	<b>506.6</b>		
Fertilizers	64.1	47.0	52.9	121.3	235.0	251.2	393.9		
Industrial Raw Material	4.0	1.3	1.7	3.1	13.7	2.9	3.5		
	44.7	46.0	56.4	63.2	64.6	79.5	109.1		
<b>C. Consumer Goods</b>									
Food and Food stuffs	<b>138.9</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>192.0</b>	<b>191.4</b>	<b>210.7</b>	<b>301.2</b>		
All Other Consumer Goods	53.3	36.7	34.5	80.7	42.2	73.2	87.7		
	85.6	81.3	98.6	111.3	149.1	137.6	213.5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>407.7</b>	<b>411.5</b>	<b>414.8</b>	<b>591.5</b>	<b>789.3</b>	<b>891.4</b>	<b>1,241.6</b>		

Note: p = Provisional na = Not applicable

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.6: Tanzania Imports (c.i.f) by Major Category**

Category	January - March					Millions of TZS	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006p	2007p
<b>A. Capital Goods</b>	<b>127,642.2</b>	<b>189,241.0</b>	<b>173,706.9</b>	<b>232,724.0</b>	<b>313,720.8</b>	<b>413,621.2</b>	<b>542,834.4</b>
Transport Equipment	35,722.5	65,213.1	57,049.0	64,419.7	78,655.1	119,184.3	146,960.1
Building and Construction	25,520.2	28,886.9	34,771.2	45,624.8	73,479.4	93,473.2	137,974.1
Machinery	66,399.5	95,141.0	81,886.7	122,679.6	161,586.3	200,963.7	257,900.2
<b>B. Intermediate Goods</b>	<b>92,795.5</b>	<b>89,531.7</b>	<b>112,933.0</b>	<b>206,233.8</b>	<b>344,123.1</b>	<b>398,052.0</b>	<b>690,051.4</b>
Oil	52,955.3	44,691.2	53,795.8	133,346.1	258,016.0	299,819.9	530,164.9
Fertilizers	3,284.0	1,206.4	1,765.9	3,449.6	15,071.1	3,477.6	4,986.7
Industrial Raw Material	36,556.2	43,634.1	57,371.4	69,438.2	71,036.0	94,754.5	154,899.8
<b>C. Consumer Goods</b>	<b>113,646.4</b>	<b>111,904.2</b>	<b>135,250.8</b>	<b>211,194.1</b>	<b>210,786.6</b>	<b>251,464.7</b>	<b>359,719.5</b>
Food and Food stuffs	43,564.4	34,755.9	34,977.7	88,830.0	46,503.9	87,449.5	111,603.8
All Other Consumer Goods	70,082.0	77,148.3	100,273.1	122,364.1	164,282.6	164,015.2	248,115.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>334,084.1</b>	<b>390,676.9</b>	<b>421,890.7</b>	<b>650,151.9</b>	<b>868,630.5</b>	<b>1,063,137.9</b>	<b>1,592,605.4</b>

Note: p = Provisional

- Conversion to TZS from USD is done using monthly average exchange rate

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.7: Official and Forex Bureau Exchange Rates, Mean Selling Rates in TZS**

End of Period	Bureau* (Average)	Official (End of Period)										In TZS
		U.S. Dollar	Sterling Pound	U.S. Dollar	Deutsche Mark	Swiss Francs	Dutch Guilder	Belgium Francs	Italian Lire	Swedish Kroner	Japanese Yen	
2001	877.3	1,330.2	916.3	415.2	548.5	368.5	123.8	20.1	0.4	87.2	7.0	812.0
2002	979.1	1,565.3	976.3	440.5	703.9	391.0	131.3	21.4	0.4	111.8	8.2	1,023.3
2003	1,049.6	1,894.2	1,063.6	479.9	857.3	425.9	143.1	23.3	0.5	147.3	9.9	1,337.2
2004	1,100.9	2,009.3	1,043.0	470.6	920.8	417.7	140.3	22.8	0.5	157.5	10.2	1,420.6
2005	1,139.1	2,012.6	1,165.5	525.9	889.8	466.7	156.8	25.5	0.5	147.1	9.9	1,384.7
2006	1,285.0	2,479.5	1,261.6	569.3	1,034.2	505.2	169.7	27.6	0.6	183.8	10.6	1,662.0
2006-January	1,189.0	2,096.1	1,184.7	534.6	922.0	474.4	159.4	25.9	0.5	155.1	10.1	1,433.0
February	1,201.0	2,064.5	1,186.0	535.1	897.6	474.9	159.6	25.9	0.5	148.9	10.2	1,406.4
March	1,225.0	2,135.7	1,223.8	552.2	942.6	490.1	164.6	26.8	0.6	158.2	10.4	1,487.5
April	1,242.0	2,207.2	1,225.7	553.0	972.6	490.8	164.9	26.8	0.6	165.1	10.7	1,535.0
May	1,248.0	2,368.1	1,257.0	567.2	1,037.5	503.4	169.1	27.5	0.6	174.8	11.2	1,618.5
June	1,268.0	2,297.3	1,253.1	565.4	1,016.7	501.8	168.6	27.4	0.6	172.7	10.9	1,592.9
July	1,274.0	2,402.4	1,287.9	581.1	1,045.5	515.7	173.3	28.2	0.6	178.1	11.3	1,644.1
August	1,305.0	2,513.9	1,320.0	595.6	1,074.3	528.6	177.6	28.9	0.6	183.2	11.2	1,693.6
September	1,327.0	2,389.7	1,272.7	574.3	1,021.3	509.7	171.2	27.8	0.6	174.9	10.8	1,617.7
October	1,287.0	2,444.8	1,287.1	580.8	1,029.6	515.5	173.2	28.2	0.6	177.4	10.9	1,635.9
November	1,310.0	2,513.6	1,290.3	582.2	1,067.5	516.7	173.6	28.2	0.6	187.2	11.1	1,698.8
December	1,285.0	2,479.5	1,261.6	569.3	1,034.2	505.2	169.7	27.6	0.6	183.8	10.6	1,662.0
2007-January	1,294.0	2,528.6	1,290.5	582.3	1,039.3	516.8	173.6	28.2	0.6	184.9	10.7	1,678.4
February	1,300.0	2,509.8	1,281.4	578.2	1,037.7	513.2	172.4	28.0	0.6	182.5	10.7	1,683.4
March	1,277.0	2,438.6	1,242.0	560.4	1,021.3	497.4	167.1	27.2	0.6	178.0	10.5	1,657.3

\*Period average

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 4.8: Tanzania's Trade Balance**

Period	Millions of TZS		
	Domestic Exports	Total Imports (f.o.b)	Trade Balance
2001	746,742.4	1,369,144.0	-622,401.5
2002	948,602.9	1,460,946.6	-512,343.6
2003	1,265,212.5	2,011,339.1	-746,126.6
2004	1,597,578.8	2,697,276.6	-1,099,697.8
2005	1,896,767.3	3,390,754.3	-1,493,987.0
2006	2,160,481.3	4,855,151.0	-2,694,669.7
2004-1st Q	351,315.6	591,638.3	-240,322.7
2nd Q	327,804.1	625,468.2	-297,664.1
3rd Q	389,759.5	684,143.4	-294,383.9
4th Q	528,699.6	796,026.7	-267,327.1
2005-1st Q	429,045.4	790,453.7	-361,408.4
2nd Q	395,985.5	704,729.9	-308,744.4
3rd Q	481,437.4	914,335.3	-432,897.9
4th Q	590,299.0	981,235.3	-390,936.3
2006-1st Q	478,106.8	967,455.5	-489,348.7
2nd Q	505,550.2	1,211,689.8	-706,139.6
3rd Q	535,560.3	1,278,118.9	-742,558.5
4th Q	641,263.9	1,397,886.9	-756,623.0
2007-1st Q	547,582.5	1,449,270.9	-901,688.4

**Note:** 1) Figures for 2006 and 2007 are provisional

2) Prior to 2002 figures for TZS were converted from USD using quarterly average exchange rates. Beginning 2002 monthly average exchange rates are used to compute figures in TZS.

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.9 : Tanzania's Exports by Major Commodity Groups**

Period	Coffee	Cotton	Sisal	Tea	Tobacco	Cashewnuts	Petroleum Products	Minerals	Manufactured Products	Others	Total
2001	49,150.4	29,812.2	5,857.7	25,115.6	31,072.6	49,159.2	n.a	265,927.0	49,638.0	241,009.7	746,742.4
2002	34,052.1	27,797.3	6,343.9	28,649.7	53,756.8	45,449.8	n.a	371,317.2	63,951.2	317,284.9	948,602.9
2003	51,707.4	48,322.9	7,558.3	25,660.8	41,752.2	43,892.4	n.a	574,707.1	87,344.6	384,266.6	1,265,212.5
2004	53,820.7	80,072.4	7,882.7	32,816.6	62,229.6	72,256.9	n.a	739,629.8	119,310.3	429,559.8	1,597,578.8
2005	83,557.3	127,177.7	8,176.1	28,830.4	91,361.4	54,234.2	n.a	802,997.8	177,271.4	523,161.1	1,896,767.3
2006	76,357.9	69,083.0	7,618.4	38,682.7	83,047.2	48,619.7	n.a	1,034,117.2	245,717.2	557,237.9	2,160,481.3
2004-1st Q	17,668.5	8,305.1	2,215.1	10,468.0	15,609.3	11,020.6	n.a	171,689.9	24,009.9	90,329.1	351,315.6
2nd Q	8,711.0	3,066.9	2,239.8	10,060.4	2,229.3	372.3	n.a	175,084.8	25,650.2	100,359.5	327,804.1
3rd Q	4,080.0	32,346.0	1,882.1	3,022.8	18,911.6	611.6	n.a	182,690.3	29,703.5	116,511.5	389,759.5
4th Q	23,361.3	36,324.4	1,545.7	9,265.3	25,479.4	60,252.2	n.a	210,164.8	39,946.7	122,359.7	528,699.6
2005-1st Q	38,227.4	20,690.0	2,223.1	10,778.3	17,709.7	3,851.5	n.a	191,207.7	32,728.6	111,629.1	429,045.4
2nd Q	12,226.2	11,876.5	2,244.0	7,300.4	1,412.5	502.0	n.a	203,887.8	38,954.8	117,581.2	395,985.5
3rd Q	6,286.8	31,909.0	2,025.0	3,471.6	32,685.8	169.7	n.a	204,511.1	42,633.7	157,744.6	481,437.4
4th Q	26,816.9	62,702.2	1,684.0	7,280.1	39,553.3	49,710.9	n.a	203,391.1	62,954.2	136,206.2	590,299.0
2006-1st Q	27,598.7	24,573.6	2,258.2	10,085.1	12,280.2	22,039.8	n.a	203,689.3	49,897.1	125,684.8	478,106.8
2nd Q	10,813.9	20,261.8	1,531.1	12,080.6	6,544.2	898.9	n.a	267,484.3	59,459.6	126,475.9	505,550.2
3rd Q	6,467.6	11,003.8	459.2	7,353.7	38,407.8	624.8	n.a	261,027.5	62,993.3	147,222.7	535,560.3
4th Q	31,477.7	13,243.7	3,369.9	9,163.4	25,815.0	25,056.2	n.a	301,916.2	73,367.2	157,854.6	641,263.9
2007-1st Q	46,836.2	6,046.9	3,272.5	11,012.0	5,260.0	11,686.1	n.a	256,444.2	65,311.7	141,712.8	547,582.5

Note: Figures for 2006 and 2007 are provisional

na = Not applicable

- Prior to 1998 figures for TZS were converted from USD using quarterly average exchange rates. Beginning 1998 monthly average exchange rates are used to compute figures in TZS.

- Value in Millions of TZS

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.10: Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Major Commodity Groups**

Period	Transport equipments	Building and construction	Machinery	Oil	Fertilizers	Industrial raw materials	Food and food stuffs	Other consumer goods	Total	Millions of TZS
2001	166,799.4	126,512.7	356,964.2	192,911.8	13,641.5	179,943.7	147,580.9	320,199.6	1,504,553.8	
2002	210,732.8	130,303.2	355,642.3	188,347.6	19,618.4	201,209.3	142,408.6	357,173.6	1,605,435.8	
2003	242,650.3	172,680.1	431,840.8	420,218.6	29,803.0	257,364.5	189,915.6	465,789.9	2,210,262.7	
2004	274,058.7	221,417.4	531,532.9	684,762.0	64,593.3	271,303.3	297,986.0	618,386.7	2,964,040.2	
2005	361,239.3	320,289.7	659,589.2	1,051,579.8	80,505.5	316,573.4	209,558.1	726,768.6	3,726,103.6	
2006	516,422.2	466,475.8	998,263.2	1,582,296.9	76,129.2	520,749.9	342,020.5	832,972.9	5,335,330.8	
2004-1st Q	64,419.7	45,624.8	122,679.6	133,346.1	3,449.6	69,438.2	88,830.0	122,364.1	650,151.9	
2nd Q	70,557.8	56,833.0	99,129.8	139,396.0	20,433.2	68,428.7	81,531.1	151,018.2	687,327.7	
3rd Q	72,379.4	49,741.8	163,243.0	168,747.9	26,531.9	62,539.6	46,741.0	161,881.4	751,805.9	
4th Q	66,701.7	69,217.8	146,480.7	243,272.0	14,178.7	70,896.9	80,883.9	183,123.0	874,754.6	
2005-1st Q	78,655.1	73,479.4	161,586.3	258,016.0	15,071.1	71,036.0	46,503.9	164,282.6	868,630.5	
2nd Q	66,416.2	64,448.0	153,932.9	201,316.2	15,399.2	64,915.2	46,930.8	161,070.0	774,428.5	
3rd Q	84,801.6	73,806.7	169,158.8	317,312.7	25,379.5	81,390.6	54,541.9	198,372.3	1,004,764.0	
4th Q	131,366.5	108,555.6	174,911.2	274,934.9	24,655.6	99,231.6	61,581.5	203,043.7	1,078,280.6	
2006-1st Q	119,184.3	93,473.2	200,963.7	299,819.9	3,477.6	94,754.5	87,449.5	164,015.2	1,063,137.9	
2nd Q	124,210.4	122,368.3	240,130.1	424,484.3	6,209.1	121,553.0	109,039.4	183,532.6	1,331,527.2	
3rd Q	136,774.0	120,914.8	278,591.9	383,401.7	34,968.7	142,774.3	76,787.6	230,313.1	1,404,526.2	
4th Q	136,253.6	129,719.6	278,577.4	474,590.9	31,473.8	161,668.1	68,744.0	255,112.0	1,536,139.5	
2007-1st Q	146,960.1	137,974.1	257,900.2	530,164.9	4,986.7	154,899.8	111,603.8	248,115.7	1,592,605.4	

**Note:** Figures for 2006 and 2007 are provisional

na = Not applicable

- Prior to 2002 figures for TZS were converted from USD using quarterly average exchange rates. Beginning 2002 monthly average exchange rates are used to compute figures in TZS.

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.11: Tanzania's Exports by Country of Destination**

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>p</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of TZS
Belgium	14,717.2	9,264.3	20,518.8	36,460.5	28,848.3	34,130.6	32,979.1	
China	483.8	620.4	688.3	3,796.8	76,742.7	101,838.0	149,327.3	
Democratic Republic of Congo	87.5	4,773.2	15,307.0	12,839.9	11,050.4	14,251.0	26,859.4	
Germany	52,933.9	33,545.6	26,667.9	32,075.0	35,845.2	76,198.8	125,860.7	
India	78,811.1	72,043.8	62,093.9	75,129.7	109,671.9	71,299.6	70,439.1	
Indonesia	3,503.0	2,541.5	3,960.2	7,538.4	6,325.6	7,934.2	10,150.3	
Italy	7,192.2	6,852.8	23,625.4	24,203.3	30,252.1	41,232.4	36,333.5	
Japan	27,370.1	60,068.2	93,075.8	92,164.9	70,065.3	77,602.4	82,003.2	
Kenya	25,811.1	33,392.2	34,048.3	81,088.1	91,145.8	86,178.8	111,502.9	
Mozambique	1,180.3	1,231.4	1,575.2	1,812.0	3,694.3	7,339.1	13,109.5	
Netherland	36,577.7	45,320.9	52,142.7	70,206.3	65,072.5	101,091.7	108,244.8	
Pakistan	5,443.1	6,139.7	8,505.8	7,941.1	7,888.4	8,139.7	17,228.8	
South Africa	9,646.3	7,639.0	15,979.4	38,781.2	124,015.6	310,978.1	198,557.2	
Spain	3,619.9	6,728.4	6,464.8	10,537.8	12,536.6	10,478.5	13,066.8	
Switzerland	2,448.5	3,721.1	5,520.7	13,017.0	32,444.7	123,193.2	299,805.4	
Thailand	3,577.5	3,645.8	1,670.5	3,770.9	5,844.0	13,938.7	11,590.6	
Uganda	6,770.9	4,858.7	5,305.2	8,764.0	12,752.5	22,672.6	24,466.8	
United Arab Emirates	5,017.5	8,374.0	13,916.8	15,926.0	19,093.6	38,060.5	51,389.6	
United Kingdom	117,501.5	123,085.5	156,356.9	402,153.1	506,516.3	301,188.3	389,029.4	
United States	12,205.4	13,275.0	13,065.4	11,701.5	14,949.0	18,658.6	24,223.4	
Zambia	3,778.5	4,820.9	16,866.8	18,010.7	7,359.2	9,855.9	18,948.8	
Others	169,320.9	294,943.9	371,247.1	297,294.3	325,464.7	420,506.5	345,364.8	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>587,997.8</b>	<b>746,886.2</b>	<b>948,602.9</b>	<b>1,265,212.5</b>	<b>1,597,578.8</b>	<b>1,896,767.3</b>	<b>2,160,481.3</b>	

Note: 1) p= provisional 2) r = revised

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.12:Tanzania's Imports (c.i.f) by Country of Origins**

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>
Millions of TZS							
Argentina	7,115.7	2,656.2	3,904.6	2,838.0	28,661.1	30,351.9	17,350.0
Australia	75,669.2	123,743.8	70,071.2	56,923.1	81,839.2	47,218.4	33,464.4
Belgium	11,606.9	19,313.1	22,404.1	34,733.3	28,433.0	52,655.6	92,631.6
Canada	25,853.8	20,228.9	17,094.5	19,831.9	43,271.7	39,883.8	46,281.9
China	54,455.3	61,830.4	76,335.1	120,836.0	186,806.9	245,399.1	381,692.1
Eire/Ireland	3,626.6	4,595.5	7,975.6	9,891.6	14,253.2	13,295.5	19,100.7
Finland	7,538.7	4,197.5	15,770.4	17,304.6	30,375.1	24,374.8	18,736.0
France	20,397.2	36,420.5	37,633.9	42,339.6	44,123.7	101,366.0	71,087.6
Germany, Federal	41,706.1	59,689.6	57,994.5	71,117.2	82,045.5	99,024.1	187,389.6
India	71,056.7	76,661.7	103,266.3	174,081.9	235,431.2	211,290.9	293,344.2
Indonesia	33,095.1	42,277.2	59,929.8	78,906.7	94,189.1	101,631.7	196,028.5
Italy	28,511.0	44,462.9	43,435.9	40,758.2	44,219.2	45,360.9	113,221.1
Japan	113,872.0	132,075.1	134,051.2	174,790.5	196,765.2	225,925.7	310,375.3
Kenya	74,734.0	84,205.8	90,280.8	120,287.3	141,789.9	175,332.0	191,252.1
Malaysia	11,197.3	15,959.3	12,132.8	18,352.8	21,091.2	23,813.2	118,687.4
Netherlands	23,644.4	27,075.2	26,461.1	33,050.5	46,611.0	75,922.8	106,637.9
Saudi Arabia	43,601.2	51,032.0	45,611.7	53,383.7	60,386.5	46,722.5	312,889.5
South Africa	139,577.1	178,292.2	182,473.1	284,591.5	360,025.5	440,090.2	675,401.5
South Korea	17,573.6	13,806.4	17,743.3	29,104.5	28,983.8	37,945.3	82,165.3
Spain	7,364.4	9,002.9	9,917.7	13,969.4	32,021.0	16,051.8	17,247.0
Swaziland	10,296.2	11,083.9	13,096.2	12,682.5	18,762.2	20,856.4	20,746.1
Sweden	13,814.0	11,083.9	21,233.5	39,983.3	25,822.1	80,804.8	64,454.9
Switzerland	10,865.6	9,262.0	22,074.0	23,814.5	20,481.9	28,593.0	84,076.7
Thailand	22,523.2	32,749.9	34,749.7	21,503.4	32,296.5	28,032.1	45,613.7
United Arab Emirate	45,584.9	95,506.8	93,824.8	152,331.1	201,204.2	220,274.8	618,949.9
United Kingdom	85,267.9	96,945.7	91,630.6	111,107.3	120,177.3	135,618.2	194,536.0
United States	47,158.7	57,238.0	88,321.3	72,310.7	85,113.2	112,741.8	150,019.1
USSR/Russia	4,613.1	10,959.2	9,788.9	7,063.8	2,277.8	36,993.1	53,694.5
Others	177,749.7	172,383.5	196,229.2	372,373.9	656,581.9	1,008,533.2	818,256.1
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,230,069.7</b>	<b>1,504,739.1</b>	<b>1,605,435.8</b>	<b>2,210,262.7</b>	<b>2,964,040.1</b>	<b>3,726,103.6</b>	<b>5,335,330.8</b>

Note: p = provisional r = revised

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.13: Tanzania's Exports to COMESA countries**

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>e</sup>	2005 <sup>p</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of TZS
Burundi	3,388.1	5,362.6	6,778.3	4,893.9	8,203.8	8,250.8	4,416.2	
Comoro	25.8	14.9	347.3	1,334.8	1,275.9	1,568.2	9,322.2	
Djibout	87.2	24.9	48.8	29.0	66.3	9.1	4.9	
Ethiopia	358.7	643.5	359.4	729.7	1,921.7	1,893.4	786.9	
Kenya	25,811.1	33,392.2	34,048.3	81,088.1	91,145.8	86,178.8	111,502.9	
Lesotho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Malawi	4,927.1	4,932.0	17,172.1	8,746.4	13,530.2	916.6	22,206.9	
Mauritius	158.3	288.7	280.7	738.5	583.0	3,713.8	1,134.0	
Rwanda	1,457.0	1,992.4	3,742.0	2,644.5	3,177.5	3,376.8	3,401.5	
Somalia	365.8	129.6	327.9	166.0	0.0	163.5	248.0	
Swaziland	170.8	0.0	360.3	5.3	3,103.7	626.3	2,350.4	
Uganda	6,770.9	4,858.7	5,305.2	8,764.0	12,752.5	22,672.6	24,466.8	
Zambia	3,778.5	4,820.9	16,866.8	18,010.7	7,359.2	9,855.9	18,948.8	
Zimbabwe	2,149.8	369.4	1,356.9	3,966.7	1,347.3	1,750.5	1,483.2	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>49,449.0</b>	<b>56,829.8</b>	<b>86,993.9</b>	<b>131,117.6</b>	<b>144,466.9</b>	<b>140,976.6</b>	<b>200,272.8</b>	

Note: 1) From 1994 the PTA market was succeeded by COMESA

p = provisional

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.14: Tanzania's Direct Imports from COMESA Countries**

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>p</sup>	2006 <sup>p</sup>	Millions of TZS
Burundi	9.3	140.1	7.3	335.2	17.4	292.7	4.2	
Comoro	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	28.4	23.6	
Djibout	12.5	0.0	2.3	415.7	297.1	1,378.8	0.0	
Ethiopia	2,602.8	468.4	633.5	128.8	1,138.1	1,181.1	202.2	
Kenya	74,734.0	84,205.8	91,630.6	120,287.3	141,789.9	175,332.0	191,252.1	
Lesotho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79.5	
Malawi	1,520.9	1,809.1	1,398.4	1,455.3	3,090.3	3,629.4	4,586.2	
Mauritius	2,574.7	3,656.3	1,674.6	1,831.1	4,426.6	5,154.7	3,788.7	
Rwanda	115.8	68.5	41.6	833.1	126.8	32.7	190.1	
Somalia	1.5	7.1	5.5	69.7	16.0	242.4	5.6	
Swaziland	10,296.2	11,083.9	15,096.2	12,682.5	18,762.2	20,856.4	20,746.1	
Uganda	4,501.0	9,962.5	2,561.5	8,538.5	4,989.4	5,786.3	4,766.4	
Zambia	1,919.8	1,578.2	4,176.7	2,080.4	6,697.1	4,423.9	14,334.2	
Zimbabwe	3,619.6	2,640.8	1,910.7	1,222.3	1,601.0	1,955.3	1,611.0	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>101,907.9</b>	<b>115,620.6</b>	<b>119,139.6</b>	<b>149,880.2</b>	<b>182,952.0</b>	<b>220,294.1</b>	<b>241,589.9</b>	

Note: 1) From 1994 the PTA market was succeeded by COMESA

p = provisional

Source: Bank of Tanzania and Tanzania Revenue Authority

**Table 4.15 : Tanzania Foreign Trade Indices and the Terms of Trade**

Period	Quantum index		Unit value index		Value index		Commodity terms of trade		Income terms of trade		1976 =100 Gross barter terms of trade	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports		
1974	138.8	86.2	78.4	76.4	108.9	65.9	97.4	84.0	84.0	161.1		
1975	101.7	90.1	99.3	73.7	101.0	66.4	74.2	66.9	66.9	112.9		
1976	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1977	88.8	80.5	120.2	1,139.0	106.8	111.9	115.6	93.1	93.1	110.3		
1978	113.4	73.2	128.3	120.6	145.5	88.3	94.0	68.8	68.8	155.0		
1979	86.0	76.1	177.5	135.3	152.6	103.0	76.2	58.0	58.0	112.9		
1980	83.6	73.2	234.6	159.0	196.2	116.4	67.8	49.6	49.6	114.2		
1981	77.7	69.4	252.5	168.6	196.3	117.1	66.8	46.4	46.4	111.9		
1982	58.2	69.0	331.1	150.2	192.7	103.6	45.4	32.3	32.3	84.4		
1983	46.8	55.5	326.6	188.5	152.9	104.6	57.7	32.0	32.0	84.4		
1984	71.1	58.0	335.0	256.3	238.2	148.7	76.5	44.4	44.4	122.5		
1985	72.9	58.9	431.6	245.7	314.5	144.8	56.9	33.6	33.6	123.6		
1986	66.4	56.2	761.5	457.1	505.8	257.0	60.0	33.7	33.7	118.1		

Source : Bureau of Statistics (1) Adapted for the Economic Operations Report.

**Table 4.16: Tanzania: Services, Income and Transfers**

Period	Services			Income			Current Transfers			Millions TZS
	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	
2001	235,106.2	803,487.3	568,381.2	-133,519.6	48,766.9	182,286.5	344,484.8	415,024.3	70,539.5	
2002	278,134.6	889,335.0	611,200.4	-85,695.8	65,570.0	151,265.8	402,049.2	461,300.9	59,251.7	
2003	230,210.2	984,865.9	754,655.7	-154,297.2	90,724.5	245,021.8	581,227.1	646,655.5	65,428.3	
2004	174,336.7	1,232,378.9	1,058,042.2	-130,049.8	88,631.0	218,680.8	632,448.5	703,311.2	70,862.8	
2005	68,704.6	1,434,007.9	1,365,303.3	-132,347.9	91,627.3	223,975.2	563,971.3	640,217.1	76,245.8	
2006	206,857.5	1,771,433.8	1,564,576.2	-105,549.9	100,754.9	206,304.8	700,899.3	783,046.1	82,146.8	
2004- 1st Q	59,551.3	283,115.6	223,564.2	-27,206.2	29,448.6	56,654.8	50,612.7	67,227.7	16,614.9	
2nd Q	30,515.7	263,934.0	233,418.3	-30,463.5	16,459.9	46,923.4	43,180.8	61,571.9	18,391.1	
3rd Q	81,375.8	357,045.1	275,669.2	-55,770.3	8,772.9	64,543.1	323,569.9	343,016.2	19,446.3	
4th Q	2,893.8	328,284.3	325,390.4	-16,609.8	33,949.6	50,559.4	215,085.1	231,495.5	16,410.4	
2005 <sup>p</sup> -1st Q	26,693.6	317,322.1	290,628.4	-31,800.9	21,787.6	53,588.5	70,235.3	88,379.7	18,144.4	
2nd Q	15,020.0	345,187.3	330,167.3	-27,685.5	25,658.4	53,343.9	30,935.3	49,490.7	18,555.4	
3rd Q	16,482.1	399,971.1	383,489.0	-26,161.9	16,872.7	43,034.6	148,874.1	169,107.6	20,233.5	
4th Q	10,508.8	371,527.4	361,018.6	-46,699.5	27,308.6	74,008.2	313,926.7	333,239.1	19,312.5	
2006 <sup>r</sup> - 1st Q	57,482.4	400,437.9	342,955.5	-26,414.0	22,307.5	48,721.5	60,213.3	79,418.8	19,205.6	
2nd Q	39,761.1	419,571.8	379,810.7	-39,663.3	21,925.4	61,588.7	94,226.9	114,765.3	20,538.3	
3rd Q	86,184.7	512,350.5	426,165.8	-22,135.5	27,865.6	50,001.1	316,155.2	337,016.4	20,861.2	
4th Q	23,429.4	439,073.6	415,644.2	-17,337.1	28,656.4	45,993.6	230,303.9	251,845.6	21,541.7	
2007 <sup>r</sup> - 1st Q	-45,304.5	388,554.6	433,859.1	-22,210.8	23,905.6	46,116.4	14,151.6	38,166.1	24,014.4	

**Note:** 1) As from 2001 onwards, the estimation technique for government service payments has been revised leading to the change in service payments

<sup>p</sup> = provisional    <sup>r</sup> = revised

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania, International Economics Department.

## 5.0 External Debt Developments

**Table 5.1: External Debt Developments**

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	Millions of US\$			
				Mar-06	Sep-06**	Dec-06	Mar-07
<b>1. Overall Total Debt Committed<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,088.3</b>	<b>8,345.1</b>	<b>8,638.9</b>	<b>8,472.5</b>	<b>6,246.6</b>	<b>5,990.5</b>	<b>5,125.9</b>
Disbursed outstanding debt	6,678.3	6,799.5	6,971.1	6,826.4	4,358.3	4,408.8	3,365.8
Undisbursed debt	1,410.0	1,545.6	1,667.7	1,646.1	1,888.3	1,581.7	1,760.1
<b>2. Disbursed Debt by Creditor Category<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>6,678.3</b>	<b>6,799.5</b>	<b>6,971.1</b>	<b>6,826.4</b>	<b>4,358.3</b>	<b>4,408.8</b>	<b>3,365.8</b>
o/w: Bilateral debt	1,483.6	1,502.3	1,492.5	1,486.7	1,482.7	1,478.3	890.2
Multilateral debt	4,570.0	4,626.3	4,720.6	4,673.8	2,116.3	2,164.0	1,719.3
Commercial debt	391.2	416.4	481.7	399.7	452.7	457.8	435.4
Export credits	233.5	254.5	276.4	266.2	306.6	308.7	320.8
<b>3. Disbursed Debt by Borrower Category<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>6,678.3</b>	<b>6,799.5</b>	<b>6,971.1</b>	<b>6,826.4</b>	<b>4,358.2</b>	<b>4,408.8</b>	<b>3,365.8</b>
o/w: Central Government	6,092.0	5,830.6	5,971.2	5,905.6	3,637.1	3,681.7	2,616.5
Public Corporations	149.1	477.5	445.4	459.4	160.0	161.1	167.0
Private Sector	437.2	491.5	554.6	461.4	561.1	566.0	582.2
<b>4. Disbursed Debt by Use of Funds<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>6,678.3</b>	<b>6,799.5</b>	<b>6,971.1</b>	<b>6,826.4</b>	<b>4,358.2</b>	<b>4,408.8</b>	<b>3,365.8</b>
o/w: Balance of payment support	1,275.1	1,335.1	1,392.6	1,378.8	1,095.6	1,108.3	591.9
Transport & Telecommunication	1,085.1	1,073.5	1,087.9	1,095.2	567.7	574.3	399.5
Agriculture	967.7	1,077.8	1,050.1	1,041.6	512.8	518.7	337.5
Energy & Mining	924.3	1,070.3	955.2	939.8	663.5	671.2	606.1
Industries	352.7	405.5	409.0	387.3	199.6	201.9	162.5
Social Welfare & Education	333.3	611.7	647.3	626.4	393.6	398.2	414.9
Finance and Insurance	82.3	96.6	98.7	99.0	53.3	54.0	63.5
Tourism	80.2	80.1	80.8	81.4	72.6	73.5	72.7
Others	1,577.5	1,048.9	1,249.8	1,176.9	799.5	808.8	717.1
<b>5. Total Amount of Loans Contracted<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>631.9</b>	<b>264.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>
Government	209.4	491.7	165.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9
Public Corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private	20.6	140.2	99.0	12.1	0.4	0.0	10.1
<b>6. Disbursements<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>317.3</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>207.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>257.9</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>49.7</b>
Government	297.8	161.4	179.1	2.6	257.2	9.1	43.9
Public Corporations	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
Private	18.9	28.8	28.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	1.5
<b>7. Scheduled Debt Service<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>334.4</b>	<b>355.1</b>	<b>373.6</b>	<b>373.6</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>81.9</b>
<b>8. Actual Debt Service<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Principal	68.6	86.0	60.3	9.0	5.9	4.6	2.6
Interest	30.6	26.9	30.0	6.2	6.8	5.3	2.8
Others	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>9. Net Transfers</b>	<b>218.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>-12.0</b>	<b>245.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>44.3</b>
<b>10. Total Arrears by Creditor Category<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,297.8</b>	<b>2,470.5</b>	<b>2,374.7</b>	<b>2,219.5</b>	<b>2,404.4</b>	<b>2,501.7</b>	<b>2,118.0</b>
<b>o/w : Principal</b>	<b>1,119.1</b>	<b>1,135.2</b>	<b>1,116.4</b>	<b>1,022.8</b>	<b>1,136.4</b>	<b>1,161.7</b>	<b>937.1</b>
Bilateral	658.8	669.4	609.0	601.3	599.9	609.5	369.3
Multilateral*	28.3	5.9	11.9	10.9	11.8	14.0	14.2
Commercial	240.2	249.2	275.0	196.0	285.8	298.4	309.2
Other Private Creditors	191.8	210.7	220.4	214.6	238.9	239.7	244.4
<b>Interest</b>	<b>1,178.7</b>	<b>1,335.3</b>	<b>1,258.3</b>	<b>1,196.8</b>	<b>1,268.0</b>	<b>1,340.0</b>	<b>1,180.9</b>
Bilateral	693.0	818.8	682.2	649.6	675.5	706.8	533.1
Multilateral*	27.3	23.4	22.0	21.3	22.9	24.5	26.5
Commercial	287.1	333.7	372.9	354.6	379.9	407.4	417.6
Other Private Creditors	171.3	159.4	181.2	171.3	189.7	201.4	203.6
11. External Debt Stock	7,857.0	8,134.8	8,229.5	8,023.2	5,626.3	5,748.8	4,546.7
12. Domestic Debt Stock	885.3	952.6	1,405.9	1,428.2	1,406.9	1,439.4	1,502.6
13. Total Debt Stock	8,742.2	9,087.4	9,635.4	9,451.4	7,033.2	7,188.2	6,049.3
14. Export of Goods and Services	2,221.0	2,521.2	3,034.8	745.0	816.3	836.1	751.4
15. GDP at factor cost	9,224.7	11,303.0	13,853.1				
16. External Debt Stock as % of GDP	85.2	72.0	59.4				
17. Total Debt Stock as % of GDP	94.8	80.4	69.6				
18. External debt service as % of exports	4.5	4.5	3.0		1.6	1.2	0.7
19. External debt as % of Exports	353.8	322.7	271.2		689.2	687.6	605.1
<b>End of Period Exchange Rate (TZS/US\$)</b>	<b>1,107.3</b>	<b>1,126.3</b>	<b>1,253.1</b>	<b>1,223.8</b>	<b>1,272.7</b>	<b>1,261.6</b>	<b>1,242.0</b>

Note: \*Multilateral arrears are those owed by the private sector.\*\* Revised figures reflecting Implementation MDRI in the database

<sup>1)</sup> During the period ,<sup>2)</sup> End of March 2007, cummulative.

Source: Bank of Tanzania

**Table 6.1: Economic Performance in G-7 Countries and the Euro Area**

G-7		2001					2002					2003					2004					2005					2006 <sup>p</sup>				
		Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep			
<b>Canada</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	1.9	3.3	2.0	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7				
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7				
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2				
<b>France</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	2.1	1.1	0.3	2.2	1.9	1.4	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.8				
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5				
<b>Germany</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	0.8	0.1	-0.1	1.6	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	4.4	3.3	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1			
<b>Italy</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	1.8	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.6	-0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	n.a.	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3			
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	4.3	3.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1			
<b>Japan</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	0.4	-0.4	2.5	3.4	1.6	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	-0.7	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6			
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
<b>UK</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	2.1	1.9	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.2	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.1	4.8	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	4.3	3.9	3.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2			
<b>USA</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	0.8	1.9	3.0	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.6	5.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	2.8	1.6	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.6	2.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5			
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	3.9	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2			
<b>EURO AREA</b>																															
Real GDP <sup>1</sup>	1.5	0.9	0.4	1.7	2.5	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4			
Inflation <sup>1</sup>	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5			
Interest rates <sup>2</sup>	4.4	3.3	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1			

<sup>1</sup> Annual percent change,<sup>2</sup> Percentp = Provisional  
Source: IMF World Economic Outlook, April 2004; IFS, \*The Economist, Various issues.

**Table 6.2: World Market Prices for Selected Commodities**

Commodity	Unit Price	2005				2006				2007 <sup>p</sup>	
		2002	2003	2004	2005	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Dec
Coffee (arabica)	US\$/Kg	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.4
Cotton (A index)	US\$/Kg	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Sisal (UG grade)	US\$/ton	659.6	697.9	862.1	885.0	885.0	885.0	885.0	885.0	885.0	885.0
Tea**	US\$/Kg	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.1
Gold	US\$/troy ounce	310.0	363.5	409.2	444.8	427.1	427.3	439.5	485.6	554.0	627.4

<sup>p</sup> = Provisional

\* Mombasa Auction price replaces London Auction price beginning July 1998.

Source: <http://www.imf.org and worldbank.org/prospects>

**Table 6.3 : Selected Exchange Rates-Currency Units per US Dollar (Period Average)**

Period	Pound Sterling	Deutsche Marks	Swiss Francs	Dutch Guilder	French Francs	Belgium Francs	Italian Lira	Swedish Kroners	Japanese Yen	Euro
2001	0.6944	2.1840	1.6868	2.4608	7.3249	45.0467	2,162.1880	10.3307	121.4601	1.1167
2002	0.66666	2.2196	1.5572	2.5009	7.4442	45.7801	2,197.3919	9.7207	125.2566	1.0614
2003	0.6124	2.2163	1.3456	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	8.0832	115.9469	0.8859
2004	0.5460	2.2163	1.2429	2.4971	7.4385	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.1908	108.1147	0.8050
2005	0.3889	2.2089	1.2462	2.4888	7.4082	45.5618	2,186.9137	7.0983	110.2920	0.8029
2006	0.5410	2.2380	1.2476	2.4934	7.4220	45.6434	2,190.8314	7.3494	115.8541	0.7940
2004-Quarter 1	0.5440	2.2163	1.2545	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.3422	107.1633	0.8000
Quarter 2	0.5534	2.2163	1.2763	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.3125	109.6163	0.8299
Quarter 3	0.5499	2.2163	1.2568	2.4971	7.4550	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.6811	109.8253	0.8180
Quarter 4	0.5366	2.2163	1.1842	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.9721	105.8540	0.7721
2005-Quarter 1	0.546*	2.2163	1.1842	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	6.3351	105.1448	0.7569
Quarter 2	0.5387	2.2163	1.2260	2.4971	7.4330	45.7233	2,194.6676	6.4050	107.6018	0.7940
Quarter 3	0.0560	2.2011	1.2731	2.4801	7.3823	45.3996	2,179.1258	7.6811	111.1872	0.8195
Quarter 4	0.5720	2.2018	1.3014	2.4808	7.3845	45.4131	2,179.7746	7.9721	117.2344	0.8411
2006-Quarter 1	0.5705	2.2031	1.2961	2.4823	7.3889	45.4400	2,181.0655	7.7696	116.9342	0.8313
Quarter 2	0.5370	2.3163	1.2229	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.3046	112.6559	0.7853
Quarter 3	0.5335	2.2163	1.2369	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.2424	116.1884	0.7845
Quarter 4	0.5219	2.2163	1.2343	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.0809	117.6377	0.7750
2007-Quarter 1	0.5115	2.2163	1.2314	2.4971	7.4330	45.7112	2,194.0867	7.0061	119.2642	0.7617

p = provisional

Source: IFS, Bank of Tanzania

**Table 6.4: Bureau de Change Quarterly Transactions**

End of Period	Volume of Transactions (Millions of US\$)		Exchange Rates (Average TZS/US\$)		Mean Rate TZS/US\$
	Purchases	Sales	Buying	Selling	
2001	282.30	271.97	865.74	877.32	871.53
2002	220.03	211.09	960.68	979.10	969.89
2003	257.08	253.59	1,032.01	1,049.58	1,040.79
2004	310.80	327.60	1,083.13	1,100.93	1,092.00
2005	406.34	409.15	1,122.34	1,139.18	1,130.76
2006	374.73	375.62	1,241.99	1,263.42	1,252.70
2004- Quarter1	62.70	62.80	1,091.00	1,112.70	1,101.85
Quarter2	63.60	83.60	1,103.90	1,120.70	1,112.30
Quarter3	82.00	82.70	1,083.60	1,096.00	1,089.80
Quarter4	102.50	98.50	1,054.00	1,074.30	1,064.15
2005-Quarter1	79.12	78.40	1,089.70	1,111.33	1,100.52
Quarter2	108.03	104.21	1,108.33	1,127.40	1,117.87
Quarter3	117.19	119.85	1,128.00	1,143.33	1,135.67
Quarter4	102.00	106.69	1,163.33	1,174.67	1,169.00
2006-Quarter1	104.64	104.16	1,185.00	1,205.00	1,195.00
Quarter2	84.47	85.81	1,234.33	1,252.67	1,243.50
Quarter3	98.40	98.82	1,279.62	1,302.00	1,290.81
Quarter4	87.22	86.83	1,269.00	1,294.00	1,281.50
2007 <sup>p</sup> -Quarter 1	98.01	97.08	1,269.00	1,290.00	1,279.50

p = provisional

**Source:** Bank of Tanzania

---

## A2: LIST OF MANAGEMENT

---

Name	Title	Telephone Direct
D.T.S. Ballali	Governor	2112879
J.H. Reli	Deputy Governor	2112880
<b>1. DIRECTORATE OF GOVERNOR'S OFFICE</b>		
J.S. Mhando	Director	2119312
P.M. Noni	Director (SPR)	2127954
J.B. Kimaro	Deputy Director, Communications	2135567
M. Mugo	Deputy Director, Special Duties	2138390
A. Haule	Deputy Director (SPR)	2121429
T. Mwakilema	Deputy Director	2134340
<b>2. DIRECTORATE OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
A.J. Liyumba	Director	2112701
<b>Personnel Management Department</b>		
J.N. Makindi	Deputy Director	2115058
<b>Training and Development Department</b>		
S. Mahembe	Deputy Director	2110033
<b>Estate Management Department</b>		
P. Mutoni	Deputy Director	2114785
<b>Administrative Service Department</b>		
G. Maganga	Deputy Director	2115612
<b>3. DIRECTORATE OF BANKING</b>		
A.F. Bakari	Director	2112703
<b>Banking Department</b>		
S.E. Balele	Deputy Director	2110750
<b>Currency Department</b>		
K.T. Mkango	Deputy Director	2118491

<b>Systems Operations Department</b>		
S.E. Jengo	Deputy Director	2137484
<b>4. DIRECTORATE OF BANKING SUPERVISION</b>		
L.H. Mkila	Director	2118021
<b>Banks Supervision Department</b>		
H.B. Kessy	Deputy Director	2111294
<b>Non-Banks Department</b>		
M. Gasabile	Deputy Director	2114695
<b>Operation &amp; Policy Review Department</b>		
A.E. Kobello	Deputy Director	2121742
<b>5. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMIC POLICY</b>		
I.H. Kilato	Director	2127954
A.J. Mengo	Associate Director	2115614
Dr. Ben Tarimo	Associate Director	2115087
<b>Monetary &amp; Financial Affairs Department</b>		
Mrs. C. Kiliaki	Deputy Director	2114905
<b>International Economics Department</b>		
G. Mwakibolwa	Deputy Director	2114900
<b>Debt Management Department</b>		
(Vacant)	Deputy Director	2115087
<b>Macroeconomic &amp; Financial Programs Department</b>		
P.L. Kadesha	Deputy Director	2114901
<b>Trade, Finance and Investment Policies Department</b>		
S.S. Mrutu	Deputy Director	
	2121437	
<b>Real Sector Department</b>		
D.D. Thewa	Deputy Director	2112704

<b>6. DIRECTORATE OF FINANCE</b>		
E.P. Issangya	Director	2114784
<b>Domestic Accounts Department</b>		
J. Angello	Deputy Director	2110096
<b>Foreign Accounts Department</b>		
E. M. Boaz	Deputy Director	2121433
<b>7. DIRECTORATE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS</b>		
K.S. Mbatia	Director	2118194
<b>Domestic Markets Department</b>		
J. C. Ndissi	Deputy Director	2114770
<b>Foreign Markets Department</b>		
J. Mpelembwa	Deputy Director	2112412
<b>8. DIRECTORATE OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>		
E. Makwaia	Director	2115124
<b>Management Information System Department</b>		
G.M. Mahinya	Deputy Director	2114772
<b>Systems Analysis and Administration Department</b>		
C. M. Kitwanga	Deputy Director	2118162
<b>Networks and Office Automation Department</b>		
T.N. Kalinjuna	Deputy Director	2110505
<b>9. DIRECTORATE OF MICROFINANCE</b>		
(Vacant)	Director	2138384
<b>Micro-Finance Analysis and Policy Department</b>		
H. Ndambala	Deputy Director	2128029
<b>Micro-Finance Operations Department</b>		
Mrs. F. Rutabanzibwa	Deputy Director	2121785

<b>10. DIRECTORATE OF NATIONAL PAYMENTS SYSTEMS</b>		
J. M. B. Massawe	Director	2127470
<b>Payment System Project Management Department</b>		
(Vacant)	Deputy Director	
<b>Payment System Oversight and Policy Department</b>		
L. Kinunda	Deputy Director	2128108
<b>11. DIRECTORATE OF INTERNAL AUDIT</b>		
(Vacant)	Director	2127967
<b>Internal Audit 1 Department</b>		
R. Mwanga	Deputy Director	2127922
<b>Internal Audit 11 Department</b>		
O. Kitine	Deputy Director	2127963
<b>12. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE BANK</b>		
(Vacant)	Secretary to the Bank	2118163
<b>Legal &amp; Contracts Department</b>		
B. Kimela	Deputy Director	2113444
<b>Investigation &amp; Internal Security Department</b>		
S.T. Mwageni	Deputy Director	2113444
<b>13. BANK OF TANZANIA TRAINING INSTITUTE MWANZA</b>		
W. Mgimwa	Principal	2500352
J. Mlay	Director of Studies	2500982
B. A. Mbanga	Deputy Director Administration	2502697
<b>14. BOT BRANCHES</b>		
<b>Arusha</b>		
L. Kisarika	Director	2502928
F.N. Mrosso	Deputy Director, Operations	2508243
V. Mulebya	Deputy Director, Economics	2508243
S. I. Ntupwa	Deputy Director, Administration	2508243

**Mbeya**

A.H.M. Mtengeti	Director	2504158
O. Katundu	Deputy Director, Operations	2502055
F. Rugemalira	Deputy Director, Economics	2502839
D. Mwakitalu	Deputy Director, Administration	2502700

**Mwanza**

E. Semainda	Director	2501015
(Vacant)	Deputy Director, Operations	2500024
W.L. Tawe	Deputy Director, Economics	2500622
A. Ndalahwa	Deputy Director, Administration	2500024

**Zanzibar**

B.N. Msami	Director	2232140
K.J. Jurango	Deputy Director, Operations	2231441
S. Chiguma	Deputy Director, Economics	2232715
C. Kiponda	Deputy Director, Administration	2232687

---

## 8.0 GLOSSARY

---

**Average Inflation Rate**

This is calculated as the average of the inflation rates during the fiscal year or the calendar year

**Currency in Circulation Outside Banks**

Notes and coin accepted as legal tender in the domestic economy, excluding amounts held by the banking system.

**Discount Rate**

The rate of interest the Bank of Tanzania charges on Loans it extends to Deposit Money Banks and government overdraft. It is derived from the weighted average yield of Treasury bills of all maturities plus five-percentage points

**Exchange Rate**

This is the price at which one currency can be purchased with another currency, e.g. TZS per US dollar.

**Lombard Facility**

The Bank introduced Lombard facility on 1st December 2003, as an overnight facility to enable commercial banks to borrow at their own discretion, through pledging of eligible government securities as collateral.

**Lombard Rate**

This is the rate payable for the use of the Lombard Facility, which is also used as signalling mechanism for the Bank of Tanzania's monetary policy stance. The rate is based on prevailing discount rate, REPO or inter-bank rates, depending on

whichever is higher.

**Money Supply, M**

The sum of currency in circulation outside the banks and deposits of Depository Corporations, are defined in various concepts of money supply in the narrower and broader sense, i.e., narrow money (M1), broad money (M2), and extended broad money (M3).

**M1, Narrow Money,**

Consists of currency in circulation outside banks and demand deposits.

**M2, Broad Money**

Is equivalent to narrow money (M1) plus time deposits and savings deposits.

**M3, Extended Broad Money**

Consists of broad money (M2) plus foreign currency deposits.

**Nominal Exchange Rate**

It is the price at which actual transactions in foreign exchange markets occur.

**Non-Food or Underlying Inflation Rate**

This is a measure of price movements caused by factors other than food prices. It is an important measure, which provides better indication of the effectiveness of monetary policy on inflation since price movements in these items are caused largely by monetary policy.

**Repurchase Agreement (REPO)**

These are agreements to purchase/sale by

the BoT government securities from/to financial institutions at agreed rate for a specified period, with an understanding that the financial institutions will repurchase/resell the securities to the BoT at the end of the period.

### **Reserve Money (M0)**

The Central Bank's liabilities in the form of: (1) currency in circulation outside the Bank of Tanzania and (2) deposit money banks' deposits with the BoT are referred to as Base money, or reserve money.

### **Seasonally Adjusted Indicators**

Seasonal movements or seasonal variations, refer to identical, or almost identi-

cal, patterns, which a time series appears to follow during corresponding months (quarters) of successive years. Such movements are due to recurring events, which take place annually, e.g. the harvest season. Seasonally adjusted indicators show the impact of non-seasonal influences on a time series.

### **Weighted Annualized Yields of Treasury Bills of all Maturities**

This is the average yield of Treasury bills, which is weighted by the volume sold of 91-day, 182-day, and 364-day Treasury bills, expressed in percentage per year.

**ISSN 0856-101 X**

For Any Enquiries, Please Contact:  
Director of Economic Policy  
Bank of Tanzania, P.O. Box 2939, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: 255 22 2114905, Fax: 255 22 2123294  
<http://www.bot-tz.org>

Printed by The Print Factory Tanzania Ltd.